

PHILIP ARESTIS

ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

BA (Economics), Athens Graduate School of Economics and Business Studies. Honours degree in Economics; awarded in July, 1965 (supported by a University Award throughout the whole period of study)

MSc (Economics), London School of Economics, University of London, awarded in July, 1969

PhD (Economics), University of Surrey; awarded in June, 1976. Title of thesis: "Optimal Choice of Monetary Policy Instruments in the UK" (supported by a sabbatical year award)

MA University of Cambridge, March 2008 (by virtue of appointment to an official Fellowship at Wolfson College, Cambridge)

ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

- 1968/1969 Kingston Polytechnic, Part-time Lecturer in Economics
- 1969/1971 Thames Polytechnic, Lecturer in Economics, teaching Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Monetary Theory and Institutions, Mathematics for Economists and Statistics for Economists
- 1969/1980 University of Surrey, Part-time Lecturer, teaching Macroeconomics and Monetary Theory to postgraduate Diploma and MSc students; Economics treated Mathematically; Statistics for Economists, Macroeconomic Theory and Policy and Econometric Theory. Also International Economics to undergraduates
- 1971/1977 Thames Polytechnic, Senior Lecturer in Economics; teaching Applied Economics and Econometrics, in addition to above
- 1971/1980 University of Cambridge, Board of Extra-Mural Studies, teaching Macroeconomics and Monetary Economics
- 1970/1974 Course Tutor for the BA (Political Economy) degree - Thames Polytechnic
- 1974/1975 On fully paid Sabbatical leave from Thames Polytechnic for the whole academic year
- 1977/1988 Thames Polytechnic, Principal Lecturer in Economics and Head of Economics Division. During this time, in addition to my normal duties I developed a very successful course in 'Economic Computing' for third year students. In addition, I initiated and successfully defended the MA in Political Economy at the relevant CNA visit. It was also during this time that the BA in Political Economy at Thames Polytechnic was firmly established as a unique degree in the UK
- 1980 Delivered invited lectures, on the theme of *Government Expenditure and the Crowding-out Issue*, to students from USA universities visiting London, as part of their degrees, mainly at the LSE.
- 1978/1981 Member of the Faculty Board (Thames Polytechnic)

- 1982 Summer Term: organised a conference on *Post-Keynesian Economics* at Thames Polytechnic. The first conference on this theme ever to be mounted in Britain
- 1983/1987 Member of the Economics Board (CNAA)
- 1978/1987 Director of Studies for all MPhil/PhD students of the Division of Economics (Thames Polytechnic)
- 1980/1987 Member of Research Degrees Committee, Thames Polytechnic
- 1983 Spring Term: organised a conference on *Monetarism in the UK* at Thames Polytechnic
- 1984 On fully paid Sabbatical leave for a term in the Summer Term (Economics Division, Thames Polytechnic)
- 1984/1988 Member of the Social Sciences Research Degrees Sub-Committee (CNAA)
- 1985/1987 Parent Governor, Bell Lane JMI School (Barnet)
- 1985 Summer Term: External Assessor for BSc (Applied Economics) North East London Polytechnic
- 1985 Summer Term: member of the Internal Validation Panel to review the BA (Business Studies) course (Thames Polytechnic)
- 1986 Spring Term: External Assessor for BSc (Applied Economics) - North East London Polytechnic
- 1986/1987 Member of the joint SCUE/CNAA committee on consultations on GCE Boards 'Advanced Supplementary' syllabus proposals for Economics
- 1986 Autumn Term: member of the CNAA visiting party to consider delegating authority to Lanchester Polytechnic's Research Degrees Committee
- 1987/1994 External member of the Research Degrees Committee (Polytechnic of North London; now University of North London). As a member I participated, along with another five members, to the Audit exercise at the University in April, 1993
- 1987 Spring Term: External Assessor for BA (Economics) - Manchester Polytechnic
- 1987 Spring Term: External Assessor for BA (Economics) - Kingston Polytechnic
- 1987 Autumn Term: appointed Deputy Head of School of Social Sciences (Thames Polytechnic)
- 1987 Autumn Term: member of the Faculty Board (Faculty of Business Administration, Humanities and Social Sciences) - Thames Polytechnic
- 1987 Autumn Term: External Assessor for BA (Economics) and BA (Social Sciences) - Trent Polytechnic

- 1987/1989 Member of CNAA 'Specialists Panel' in Economics. This meant a number of visits to economics departments in universities
- 1987 Autumn Term: member of the Internal Validation Panel to review the MA (Modern Economic Thought) and MA (Historical Studies) courses (Thames Polytechnic)
- 1969/1987 Thames Polytechnic - planned, reviewed and successfully defended the BA (Political Economy) degree at internal as well as CNAA validation/review visits on a number of occasions. I also initiated, planned and successfully defended the MA (Political Economy) degree at internal and CNAA validations
- 1988/1997 North East London Polytechnic, (Polytechnic of East London, since April, 1989; University of East London, since July, 1992), Professor of Economics, Head of Department of Applied Economics (Department of Economics since August, 1992). Upon appointment, I initiated major changes on the economics degree, the major one being that of introducing the following pathways on the economics programme: BA (Economics), BA(Political Economy), BA (European Economics), BSc (Business Economics), BSc (Applied Economics), BA (Economics of the Public Sector). During this time and for the first time in the history of the Department an MSc in Monetary and Financial Economics degree was successfully defended at internal and external validations. Also during this time the Department produced its first ever successful PhD students under my supervision
- 1988 Spring Term: External Assessor for BA (Economics) and BA (Social Sciences) - Sunderland Polytechnic
- 1988/96 Member of *Academic Board*, North East London Polytechnic
- 1988/95 Member of the *Research Degrees Committee*, North East London Polytechnic and later Polytechnic of East London, and more recently University of East London
- 1988/95 Member of the *Research Committee*, North East London Polytechnic and later Polytechnic of East London, and more recently University of East London
- 1988 Summer Term: External Assessor for MSc (Econometrics and Forecasting) - City of London Polytechnic
- 1988 Summer Term: External Assessor for BA (Economics) - Ealing College of Higher Education
- 1988 Summer Term: External Assessor for BA (Applied Economics) - Dundee College of Technology
- 1988/97 Invited to serve on the established Provisional Hong Kong Council for Academic Accreditation (PHKCAA).
- 1988/92 Parent Governor, *Copthall School* (Barnet)
- 1988/92 Member of the CNAA *Social Sciences, Business and Teacher Education Research Degrees Sub-Committee*

- 1988 Member of the CNAA Committee to survey Economics courses provision in the Polytechnics and colleges
- 1988/91 Vice Chair, *Research Degrees Committee*, North East London Polytechnic
- 1991/95 Elected Chair of the Research Degrees Committee, Polytechnic of East London and more recently University of East London
- 1988/97 Member of numerous Appointment Committees for junior and senior staff at the University of East London - includes Dean of Research and Deans of Faculty
- 1988/97 Organised, and participated actively in, a number of events at the University, Faculty and Departmental levels at the University of East London: University and Faculty lectures which were given by outside speakers, as well as inaugural and Professorial lectures. I gave my Professorial inaugural lecture (March, 1990), entitled *Post-Keynesian: A New Approach to Economics*, and a professorial lecture (May, 1992), entitled *European Economic Integration: A Political Economy Approach*. I have also initiated and became subsequently involved heavily with the organisation of a very successful series of staff seminars for the Department of Economics at the University of East London
- 1988/97 As Head of Department of Economics at the University of East London, I initiated a number of activities in the 'teaching and learning' area of the Department's work. An 'away day' event in February 1995 involving all members of the Department of Economics considered closely the 'study skills' aspects and a strategy was formulated
- 1989 Spring Term: External Assessor for City of London's panel to appoint an Acting Head of the Department of Economics
- 1989 Summer Term: External Assessor for BA (Combined Studies) - Hatfield Polytechnic
- 1989 Summer Term: External Assessor for BA (Applied Economics) - Napier Polytechnic of Edinburgh
- 1989 Summer Term: External Assessor for Napier Polytechnic's appointment panel for the Head of Economics and Financial Services
- 1989 Autumn Term: Specialist Adviser, Hatfield Polytechnic, for the BA (Hons.) Applied Economics Degree
- 1989 Invited, and accepted, to submit *Evidence* to the Department of Education and Science (DES) on *Policy Review of CNAA*
- 1990 Spring Term: Specialist Adviser, Portsmouth Polytechnic, for the BA (Hons.) Economics and BA (Hons.) Economic History degrees
- 1990 Summer Term: initiated and successfully defended major changes on the undergraduate economics programmes of the Department of Applied Economics (Polytechnic of East London, now University of East London). This involved changing the degree structure which had been unchanged for roughly twenty years. Those changes introduced

the notion of the pathway on the economics programmes, with the following pathways now in place: BA (Economics), BA (Political Economy), BA (European Economics), BA (economics of the Public Sector), BSc (Applied Economics) and BSc (Business Economics). These innovations also paved the way to a more modular structure ultimately introduced in 1993

- 1990 Invited to serve on the independent statutory body, the Hong Kong Council for Academic Accreditation (HKCAA)
- 1990 Initiated a new degree, BSc in Social Sciences, based in the Faculty of Social Sciences, and supported by the Departments of Economics, Law and Sociology
- 1990 Autumn Term: participated with the British Council sponsored mission, *Committee for International Co-operation in Higher Education*, in a visit to assess developments in Higher Education in Czechoslovakia and produce a report with recommendations
- 1991 Spring Term: appointed Honorary Research Fellow, Department of Economics, University College London, University of London
- 1991 Summer Term: member of the CNAA Committee for Research visiting party to consider Oxford Polytechnic's application for extended powers for their *Research Degrees Committee*
- 1991 Summer Term: Specialist Adviser, City of London Polytechnic, for the MSc Degree and Post-Graduate Diploma in Econometrics and Forecasting
- 1991 Summer Term: Specialist Adviser, Nottingham Polytechnic, for the BA (Hons.) in European Economics
- 1991 Summer Term: as Chair of the Polytechnic of East London Research Degrees Committee, defended successfully the Committee's application for extended powers following a CNAA visit on 28 June, 1991
- 1992 Autumn Term (November): Interviewed by the State Greek television on *The ERM Crisis*. The interview was shown on the Greek television on Saturday 6 November, 1992
- 1992 Spring Term: member of the CNAA Committee for Research visiting party to consider Bournemouth Polytechnic's application for limited powers for their Research Degrees Committee
- 1992 Spring Term: member of the CNAA panel to consider Research Degree-awarding powers to non-Polytechnic institutions
- 1992 Spring Term: Specialist Adviser, Wolverhampton Polytechnic, for the Modular Degrees of the Faculty of Business
- 1992 Spring Term: member of the CNAA Committee for Research to consider applications from the non-Polytechnic sector and report to the Department of Education and Science. A number of visits took place
- 1992 Summer Term: Specialist Adviser, Paisley College of Technology, for the Economics Degrees

- 1992 Summer Term: delivered invited lectures, on the theme of *Divergence-Convergence in the EC*, to USA students visiting London, as part of their degrees (at the University of Westminster). These students came from St. John's University, New York, (May)
- 1992 Summer Term: initiated and successfully defended a new postgraduate degree, *MSc in Financial and Monetary Economics*, which is the first degree of this type in the programme of economics degrees of the Department of Applied Economics (University of East London)
- 1992 Member of the Committee of Polytechnic Research Committee Chairmen (Committee of Directors in Polytechnics, CDP)
- 1992 Initiated a change in the name of the Department of Applied Economics, University of East London, to the Department of Economics
- 1993 Spring Term: appointed as Quality Assessor for the programme of quality assessment in Economics in the session 1992/93 of *The Scottish Higher Education Funding Council*
- 1993/95 Appointed (by the Academic Board) member of the University of East London Academic Standards Committee subsequently renamed Academic Planning Committee. The reason given for this appointment was to strengthen the academic input to this committee
- 1993 Spring Term: invited to serve on a panel to look into the Research Degrees Committee of Luton College of Further Education in view of this College's application for accreditation
- 1993 Summer Term: delivered invited lectures, on the theme of *The Independent European Central Bank*, to USA students visiting London, as part of their degrees (at the London School of Economics). These students came from St. John's University, New York, (May)
- 1993 Summer Term: initiated and successfully defended a new pathway in *Political Economy*, which represented a new departure in terms of the composition and nature of the programme of undergraduate economics degrees of the Department of Applied Economics (University of East London)
- 1993 Summer Term: Specialist Adviser, Nene College Northampton, for the BA/BSc (Hons) Combined Studies, Economics. This course is under the auspices of Leicester University
- 1993 Summer Term: Specialist Adviser, Staffordshire University, for the MA degree in Economics
- 1993 Summer Term: participated in the HEQC Audit Visit to the North London University, as a member of this University's Research Degrees Committee
- 1993 Autumn Term: appointed member of the University of East London Academic Planning Committee
- 1993 Chaired a University of East London Working Party and produced an important policy paper, an *Action Plan*, for improving the quality and

quantity of research in the University (which was part of the UEL 2000 University document). This was discussed at a Senior Management Conference of the University of East London, and at a joint meeting of the Senior Management of the University and its Governing Body. This became part of an important University of East London policy document

- 1993 Proposed successfully Lord Peston of Mile End to the University of East London for the award of the Honourary degree of Doctor of Education. Prepared and read relevant citation at the University's degree award ceremony at the Barbican (11th November)
- 1993 Autumn Term: Specialist Adviser, University of North London for the appointment of a Research Director of the University
- 1993/95 As the Chair of the University of East London Research Degrees Committee, I initiated substantial changes to the procedures of this Committee. These changes were accepted by the Academic Board and were implemented as from September, 1994 and 1995
- 1993/2000 With the introduction of the Performance Related Pay (PRP) at the University of East London, I scored consistently the top grade (1 on a 1-5 scale, where 1 is the highest score)
- 1994 Spring Term: invited external member of an interviewing panel set up to appoint new members of staff for the Department of Economics, *School of Oriental and African Studies, (SOAS)*, of the University of London
- 1994 Spring Term: participated actively in the HEQC Audit Visit to the University of East London. As Chair of the University's Research Degrees Committee I was responsible for the successful meetings of the visiting party's deliberations with the Research Degrees Committee. Also with the relevant meetings with the Heads of Department
- 1994 Spring Term: Specialist Adviser, Middlesex University, for the BA/BSc (Hons) Economics, BA (Hons) Business Economics and BA (Hons) European Studies
- 1994 Spring Term: as Chair of the University of East London Research Degrees Committee, I participated actively in the discussions and preparations for the introduction of a taught professional doctorate to the postgraduate work of the University of East London
- 1994 Spring Term: as Chair of the University of East London Research Degrees Committee, I initiated the setting up of a working party to investigate the possibility of introducing a taught doctorate degree in the University
- 1994 Summer Term: initiated and successfully defended a new pathway in *European Economics* of the Department of Economics (University of East London) programme of undergraduate economics degrees
- 1994 Proposed successfully Lord Desai of Islington to the University of East London for the award of the Honourary degree of Doctor of Education.

- Prepared and read relevant citation at the University's degree award ceremony at the Barbican (8 November, 1994)
- 1994/1999 Elected and served as a Council Member of the Royal Economic Society
- 1995 Spring Term: elected by CHUDE (Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics) to serve as a panel member of the 1996 Higher Education Funding Council (HEFC) Research Assessment Exercise (five economists were elected; another four were proposed by the HEFC). The election was confirmed subsequently by the HEFC for England (HEFCE), the Scottish HEFC (SHEFC), the HEFC for Wales (HEFCW and the Department of Education Northern Ireland (DENI). As a result I was invited (and accepted) to serve as a panel member of the 1996 Research Assessment Exercise for Economics and Econometrics
- 1995 Spring Term: delivered an invited lecture, on the theme of *The Independent European Central Bank*, to sixth form economics students at the Queen Elizabeth's School for Boys (Barnet)
- 1995 Summer Term: organised (with M. C. Sawyer) an international conference on *The Relevance of Keynesian Policies in the 1990s*. The proceedings of this conference were published in a special issue of *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE) (Vol. 10, No. 1, 1996) edited by P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer. They were also published in a book under the title *The Relevance of Keynesian Policies in the 1990s*, which was published by Macmillan Publishers (1996) and edited by P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer.
- 1995 Summer Term: initiated and successfully defended a new pathway in *Development Economics* of the Department of Economics (University of East London) programme of undergraduate economics degrees
- 1995 Summer Term: initiated and successfully defended a new course in Economics, labelled *Certificate in Economics*, within the Department of Economics, which aims to prepare students for the MSc in Financial and Monetary Economics
- 1995 Summer Term: the Department of Economics under my direction and guidance introduced a *Study Skills* course for the first time. This was the result of a great deal of discussion within the Department of Economics and at an away-day organised by the Department
- 1995 Summer Term: delivered invited lectures, on the theme of *Finance and Development in the Expanded Europe*, to USA students visiting London, as part of their degrees (at the London School of Economics). These students came from St. John's University, New York, (May)
- 1995 Summer Term: External Assessor for the appointment of Research Fellows (University of Westminster, Faculty of Business, Management and Social Sciences)
- 1995 Summer Term: as the Chair of the University of East London Research Degrees Committee, and a member of the university's Research Committee, I initiated and produced a paper (with the Head of The

University's Research Unit) on how the University might increase the number of students undertaking postgraduate research degrees. This paper was accepted by the Academic Board's relevant committee (academic Planning Committee)

- 1995 Autumn Term: external member of the interviewing panel to appoint a Professor of Applied Economics at *Kingston University*, Department of Economics
- 1995 Autumn Term: external member of an interviewing panel to appoint members of staff at the *School of Oriental and African Studies*, (SOAS), Department of Economics (University of London)
- 1996 Spring Term: external member of the interviewing panel to appoint a Professor of Economics at *Staffordshire University*, Division of Economics
- 1996 Summer Term: Specialist Adviser, *London Guildhall University*, for the MSc Degree and Post-Graduate Diploma in Econometrics and Forecasting 1996
- 1996 Summer Term: represented CHUDE (Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics) at the conference on 'graduateness' organised by the HEQC (Higher Education Quality Council), 30 May
- 1996 Summer Term: delivered invited lectures, on the theme of *Finance and Growth*, to USA students visiting London, as part of their degrees (at Westminster University). These students came from St. John's University, New York, (May)
- 1996 Autumn Term: was invited, and accepted, to visit the University of Macedonia (Faculty of Economics), Thessaloniki Greece, to discuss collaboration in research, 19-24 September
- 1996 Autumn Term: was invited and participated in a roundtable discussion on the future of Post-Keynesian Economics at a meeting of the ESRC-funded Post-Keynesian Economics Study Group, University of Leeds, 1 November, 1996
- 1996 Autumn Term: organised a conference and a presentation in honour of Paul Davidson at the University of East London (29 November, 1996). Two volumes (which I edited) as part of his *Festschrift* were presented to him
- 1996 Autumn Term: was elected to serve on the Executive Committee of CHUDE (Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics)
- 1996/98 Was invited, and accepted, to serve for two years as a member of the *Royal Economic Society's Nominating Committee*
- 1997 Spring Term (January): served Jury Service at *The Central Criminal Court* at the Old Bailey (Central London Civil Trial Centre)
- 1997 Spring Term: organised a conference and a presentation (with Malcolm Sawyer and Gabriel Palma) in honour of Geoff Harcourt at Jesus

College, Cambridge University (10 January, 1997). Two volumes (which the three of us edited) as part of his *Festschrift* were presented to him

- 1997 Summer Term: organised (with M. C. Sawyer) an international conference on *The Political Economy of Central Banking*. The proceedings of this conference were published in a book under the same title (1998) and edited by P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer
- 1997/99 Was invited, and accepted, to serve for three years as a member of the *RES Annual Conference Programme Committee*. As a member of this committee, I was selected and invited to serve on the Editorial Board of the *Economic Journal* for the Special RES Conference Issues
- 1997/2000 May: was appointed Research Professor of Economics, University of East London
- 1997/2002 April: was invited, and accepted, to serve on the ESRC/RES Research Liaison Committee
- 1997/2001 May: was invited, and accepted, to serve on the *ESRC Politics, Economics and Geography Research College* (Peg College)
- 1997 Winter Term: initiated the introduction of a new pathway to the programme of undergraduate economics degrees of the Department of Economics, University of East London, entitled BA European Economics, a four year degree. One of the four years is spent at a European University
- 1997 Summer Term: initiated the introduction of a new pathway to the programme of undergraduate economics degrees of the Department of Economics, University of East London, entitled BA Financial Economics
- 1997 Summer Term: was invited by the School of Economics, Middlesex University, to act as external advisor on research in the areas of Finance and Development and European Integration
- 1997 Summer Term: External Assessor for research projects under the scheme entitled, *Incentive Funding for Research Projects*, at Middlesex University's Business School. A total of over £200,000 funds were awarded
- 1997 Autumn Term: was invited, and accepted, to visit the University of Macedonia (Faculty of Economics), Thessaloniki Greece, to discuss collaboration in research, 20-24 September
- 1997 Autumn Term: was invited, and accepted, to give a series of lectures to post-graduate students at the University of Zagreb (Faculty of Economics and Business), Croatia, on *Finance and Growth*, 18-21 October
- 1997 October: I was interviewed by the *Phileleftheros* newspaper (Cyprus). The interview was published on Sunday 18 November, 1998 in a feature on my work and views on education

- 1997/2002 October: was invited, and accepted, to be the CHUDE (Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics) representative on the RES/Public Sector Economists Liaison Committee
- 1997/2002 October: appointed as Academic Consultant of the Macmillan Publishing Ltd
- 1997 November: invited, and accepted, by the Department of Economics, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS) to serve as a member of the *Programme Advisory Group* for the *ESCOR Programme on Finance and Development*
- 1997 Autumn Term: represented CHUDE (Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics) at a conference for subject associations relating to the 'graduateness' programme (GSP), organised by the HEQC (Higher Education Quality Council), 7 November
- 1998/2002 January: invited, and accepted, to serve as Secretary of the Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics (CHUDE)
- 1998/2000 January: appointed *Visiting Research Fellow* in the Business School, University of North London. This is prompted by the School's objective to improve on the 1996 Research Assessment Exercise grade
- 1998 March: interviewed by Anthony Browne of the *Observer* newspaper on Keynesian Economic Policies (Friday 6 March, 1998). The contents of the interview were the subject matter of a feature in the *Observer* on Sunday 8 March, 1998
- 1998 March: interviewed by Anthony Browne of the *Observer* newspaper on the Tobin Financial Transaction Tax (Wednesday 18 March, 1998). The contents of the interview were the subject matter of a feature in the *Observer* on Sunday 22 March, 1998
- 1998 Spring Term: invited, and accepted, to examine the individual and group research projects, interview staff, give feedback and make recommendations for improvement on the Economics Subject Group of the Middlesex University Business School. This was prompted by the Group's objective to improve on the 1996 Research Assessment Exercise grade
- 1998 Spring Term: invited, and accepted, to examine and appraise the research activities of the Research Centres of the Middlesex University Business School and make recommendations. This was prompted by the Middlesex University Business School's objective to improve on their 1996 Research Assessment Exercise grades
- 1998 Spring Term: appointed as Quality Assessor for the programme of quality assessment in Economics for the session 1997/98. This appointment was in relation to the work of *The Quality Assurance Agency for Higher Education* for the *Welsh Funding Councils*
- 1998 Spring Term: represented CHUDE (Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics) at a seminar for subject associations relating to the 'graduateness' programme (GSP), organised by the Quality Assurance Agency for Higher Education (QAAHE) - which

replaced HEQC, Higher Education Quality Council - to discuss the results of the *Report on Subject Association Pilot Projects: 1997*. The title of the seminar was, *Subject Benchmarking Groups-Setting Subject Standards*, 23 February

- 1998 Spring Term: Appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of East London to chair a *Research Task Force* concerned with research throughout the University and the Research Assessment Exercises. Also to formulate short-term and long-term strategies with the specific objective to enhance the research activity and thus to create a healthy research culture and ethos in the University. The *Research Task Force* reports to the *Research Advisory Group* (see below)
- 1998 Spring Term: Member of the newly created *Research Advisory Group*, University of East London, chaired by the Vice-Chancellor, concerned with research throughout the University and the Research Assessment Exercises
- 1998 Spring Term: organised a conference on *Unemployment in Europe*, and a presentation in honour of Paul Davidson at Middlesex University (27 March, 1998). The third volume (which I edited) of his *Festschrift* was presented to him
- 1998 Spring Term: I was invited to be included in the *Who's Who in Economics: A Biographical Dictionary of Major Economists 1700 to 1998*, edited by Mark Blaug. The invitations to include an entry in this volume were issued on the basis of citations
- 1998 Spring Term: delivered an invited lecture, on the theme of *British Economic Policies and the EMU*, to sixth form economics students at the Queen Elizabeth's School for Boys (Barnet)
- 1998 May: was invited, and accepted, to serve on the *ESRC Panel for the 1998 Realising Our Potential Awards Scheme* (ROPA Scheme)
- 1998 Summer Term: External Specialist Assessor on the validation panel to consider the MA Research Methods for Business of the Middlesex University Business School, *Middlesex University*
- 1998/2002 August: appointed Senior Research Fellow at the *Levy Institute*, New York City, USA
- 1998 Autumn Term: invited, and accepted, to examine the individual and group research projects, interview staff, give feedback and make recommendations for improvement on the Economics Subject Group of the Middlesex University Business School. This was prompted by the Group's objective to improve on their grade, gained at the 1996 Research Assessment Exercise, at the 2001 Research Assessment Exercise. Also to assess the position of the group in view of the equivalent exercise undertaken in the Spring term of the academic year 1997/98
- 1998 Autumn Term: elected by CHUDE (Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics) to serve as a panel member of the 2001 Higher Education Funding Council (HEFC) Research Assessment Exercise (four economists were elected; another eight were proposed

by the HEFC). The election was confirmed subsequently by the HEFC for England (HEFCE), the Scottish HEFC (SHEFC), the HEFC for Wales (HEFCW) and the Department of Education Northern Ireland (DENI). As a result I was invited in May, 1999 (and accepted) to serve as a panel member of the 2001 Research Assessment Exercise for Economics and Econometrics

- 1999 January: was invited, and accepted, to serve as a referee for the ESRC's multi-million pound initiative to establish *Priority Networks* under the aegis of the *Management, Psychology, Linguistics and Education* Research Support Team

- 1999 Spring Term: invited, and accepted, to examine Middlesex University's strength in research in view of the year 2001 Research Assessment Exercise. This involved examining the research record of the entire Business School of the University, give feedback and make recommendations for improvement. This was prompted by the University's objective to improve on the grades at the year 2001 Research Assessment Exercise in relation to the ones gained at the 1996 Research Assessment Exercise.

- 1999 Spring Term: invited, and accepted, to act as an External Advisor to the Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences, Nottingham Trent University, *Awards and Titles Committee*. This is essentially the Faculty's committee that decides awards of Readerships and Professorships.

- 1999 Spring Term: delivered an invited lecture, on the theme of *EMU: Current and Future Prospects*, to sixth form economics students at the Queen Elizabeth's School for Boys (Barnet)

- 1999 Spring Term: appointed by the Academic Council of the Faculty of Economics, University of Zagreb, Croatia, to serve as the external member of its Doctoral Committee which is responsible for the setting up and subsequently directing the PhD course of the Faculty

- 1999 Summer Term: interviewed by *Zero Hora*, *Jornal do Commercio* and *Gazeta Mercantil* on the EURO and Inflation Targets in Brazil. The contents of the interview were the subject matter of features which appeared in the above three newspapers on Wednesday 2 June, 1999

- 1999 Summer Term: invited by the Quality Assurance Agency for Higher Education (QAAHE) to serve on the Committee to set Benchmarking Academic Standards for Economics. QAAHE requested the Chair (John Beath) and Secretary (Philip Arestis) of the Conference of Heads of University Department in Economics (CHUDE) to set up this Committee

- 1999 September: organised (with Michelle Baddeley and John McCombie) an international conference on *What Global Economic Crisis? Recent Global Management, Financial, and Institutional Changes and their Impact on the Global Economy*, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. The proceedings of this conference were published in a book, under the title *What Global Economic Crisis?*, by Palgrave

Macmillan Publishers and edited by P. Arestis, M. Baddeley and J. McCombie

- 1999 Autumn Term: invited, and accepted, to assess the *Economics University of Athens*, Greece. This is a new exercise, which is undertaken in Greece for the first time
- 2000/2002 May: Appointed Professor of Economics and Director of Research at the Business School of the University of South Bank, London (resigned end of July to move to the Levy Economics Institute, USA)
- 2000 Spring Term: invited, and accepted, to take part as external assessor of the review of the Department of Economics, London Guildhall University
- 2000 Spring Term: organised (with Malcolm Sawyer) an international conference on Economics of the Third Way. The proceedings of this conference were published in a book in the year 2001, under the title *Economics of the Third Way: Experience from Around the World*, (with Malcolm Sawyer), by Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd and edited by P. Arestis and M. Sawyer
- 2000 Summer Term: invited, and accepted, to take part as external assessor of the review of Economics Undergraduate Programmes, Division of Economics, University of Greenwich
- 2000/2002 Summer Term: invited, and accepted, to be Visiting Professor at the Department of Economics, Candido Mendes University (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), and collaborate on their postgraduate degrees
- 2000 Summer Term: invited, and accepted, to give lectures to postgraduate students and staff on *EMU Developments and on Financial Liberalisation* at the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
- 2000 Summer Term: invited, and accepted, to be on the Professorial Committee of the London Guildhall University to examine the application of a candidate for the award of the title of Professor
- 2000 Autumn Term: launched the *Centre of Monetary and Financial Economics* at South Bank University London at the MMF 2000 Annual Conference (which I organised), and held at the same University. David Clementi, Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, and Joseph Stiglitz, University of Colombia, New York, USA, were the main speakers of the event. The launch attracted a great deal of international media coverage
- 2001 January: invited, and accepted, to give lectures to postgraduate students and staff on *The Falling Euro* at the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 22 January, 2001
- 2001 Autumn Term: appointed as Quality Assessor for the programme of quality assessment in Economics for the session 2000/2001. This appointment was in relation to the work of *The Quality Assurance Agency for Higher Education* for the English Funding Council

- 2001 January: was invited, and accepted, to serve on the *ESRC Panel for the 2001 Realising Our Potential Awards Scheme* (ROPA Scheme)
- 2001 January: was invited, and accepted, to serve on the *Commissioning Panel for the ESRC's Devolution and Constitutional Change Programme*
- 2001 February: organised (with Ken Koford) and chaired the double session *Euro: Current and Future Prospects* of the 27th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 23-25 February, 2001
- 2001 April: invited to speak on the Research Assessment Exercise and the Teaching Assessment Exercise in the UK to the University of Zagreb as part of their celebrations to mark the 80th anniversary of the foundation of the University
- 2001 April: invited, and accepted, to give lectures to postgraduate students and staff on *Finance, Growth and Crises* at the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
- 2001 March: organised (with Jagjit Chanda) and chaired a workshop on *Beyond Inflation Targeting* under the auspices of the *Money, Macro and Finance Research Group*, 23 March, 2001, at South Bank University London
- 2001 May: organised (with Peter Sinclair) the *Maxwell Fry Memorial Conference* at the Bank of England. The conference co-hosts were: The Bank of England's *Centre for Banking Studies* (CCBS) and the *Money, Macro and Finance Research Group* (MMF), 11 May, 2001
- 2002 January: was invited, and accepted, to serve on the *ESRC's Seminars Competition*
- 2002 January: invited, and accepted, to give lectures to postgraduate students and staff on *The Third Way, Labour, and the Challenges to the EMU Macropolicies* at the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 26 January, 2001
- 2002 January: edited with M. C. Sawyer, along with an introduction, the Special Issue, entitled *The European Single Currency (the Euro)*, of the *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 16, No. 1, Winter 2002
- 2002 Winter: edited, along with an introduction, the Symposium, entitled *EMU and the Euro: Current and Future Prospects* of the *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1, Winter 2002
- 2002 March: organised and chaired the double session, entitled *Financial Globalisation* of the 28th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, 15-17 March, 2002
- 2002 April: organised (with Michelle Baddeley and John McCombie) an international conference on *Globalisation, Regionalism and Economic Activity*, Downing College, Cambridge. The proceedings of this conference were published in a book, under the title *What Global*

Economic Crisis?, by Palgrave Macmillan Publishers and edited by P. Arestis, M. Baddeley and J. McCombie

- 2002 Spring Term: invited, and accepted, to examine the individual and group research projects, interview staff, give feedback and make recommendations for improvement on the Economics Subject Group of the Middlesex University Business School, 24 April, 2002. This was prompted by the Group's objective to improve on the 2001 Research Assessment Exercise grade
- 2002 Spring: edited with Peter Sinclair, along with an introduction, the Special Issue of the International Journal of Finance and Economics, Vol. 7, No. 2, April 2002, *in honour of Maxwell Fry*
- 2002 Autumn: edited with Jagjit Chadha, along with an introduction, the Special Issue, entitled *Beyond Inflation Targeting*, of the Manchester School of Economic and Social Research, Vol. 70, No. 4, Autumn 2002
- 2002 May: organised (with Georgios Chortareas) a one-day conference on *Transparency in Monetary Policy* at the Bank of England. This was under the auspices of the Bank of England and the Money, Macro and Finance (MMF) Research Group, 10 May, 2002
- 2002 Summer Term: invited, and accepted, to take part as external assessor of the revalidation of Cluster A (Economics programmes), as part of the University of North London Business School undergraduate scheme review, 2 May, 2002
- 2002 Summer Term: invited, and accepted, to take part as external assessor of the validation of the *Masters in Applied Social Sciences* degree, of the University of the West of England, Bristol, 22 May, 2002
- 2002-2004 August: appointed Research Professor of Economics at The Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, USA. In 2004 became Senior Scholar and in 2013 Research Associate.
- 2002 September: organised (with Jagjit Chadha and Sean Holly) a two-day conference at Clare College, University of Cambridge. The conference was supported by the Bank of England, the ESRC's Evolving Macroeconomy Programme and the Money, Macro and Finance (MMF) Research Group, 19-20 September, 2002
- 2002 November: invited, and accepted, to take part as external assessor of the validation of the *Executive MBA* degree China, of City University Cass Business School, 11 November, 2002
- 2002 January: Appointed Research Associate, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College
- 2003 February: invited (with Malcolm Sawyer) to submit written evidence to the UK Treasury Select Committee on *The Euro and Public Expenditure* (this was submitted on 18 February, 2003)
- 2003-2015 Spring: appointed as Visiting Professor of Economics, Leeds University Business School, University of Leeds

- 2003-2010 Autumn: appointed as Professorial Research Associate in the Department of Finance and Management Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London
- 2004 January: appointed as Professor and University Director of Research, Cambridge Centre of Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge (Has served on a number of committees, such as Degrees Committee, Research Committee, Promotions Committee, Appointments Committee, Member of the Departmental Board)
- 2004 January: appointed by the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Cyprus to sit on a Consultative Committee of Academics to advise the Government of Cyprus on Political Economy matters
- 2004 March: organised and chaired (with Michelle Baddeley and John McCombie) an international conference on *The 'New' Monetary Policy: Implications and Relevance*, Downing College, Cambridge. The proceedings of this conference were published in a book in the year 2005, under the title *The 'New' Monetary Policy: Implications and Relevance* by Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd and edited by P. Arestis, M. Baddeley and J. McCombie
- 2004 January: elected to the Board of Directors of the Eastern Economic Association, USA
- 2004 April: elected Senior Research Fellow, Wolfson College, Cambridge
- 2004 July: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 1st International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 15-16 July, 2004
- 2004 September: member of the Scientific Committee of the International Symposium to honour John Kenneth Galbraith, entitled *L'Esprit De L'Innovation*, and sponsored by the University of Du Littoral Côte d'Opale, Dunkerque and held at the Institut de Gestion Sociale, Campus Parodi, Paris, France, 22-25 September, 2004
- 2004/2005 Appointed Visiting Professor of Economics, University of Paris 13 Nord, France. As part of this appointment I delivered two sets of lectures, on the theme of *Finance and Growth*, to students from the University of Paris 13 Nord at the CEPREMAP, Paris, as part of their postgraduate degree - 29 November 2004 and 8 February 2005.

- 2005 January: organised and chaired (with H. Stein) the double session, entitled *Finance and Development* of the Annual Conference of the *Allied Social Sciences Association*, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 7-9 January, 2005
- 2005 May: elected as a member of the Council of Wolfson College, Cambridge; also joined the Bursarial Committee and the Investment Committee of Wolfson College
- 2005 June: organised and chaired (with Georgios Chortareas) a one-day conference on *Efficiency Analysis in Macroeconomics and Finance* at the University of Essex. This was under the auspices of the *Money, Macro and Finance (MMF)* Research Group, 3 June, 2005. We also edited with Georgios Chortareas, and wrote the introduction, the Special Issue, entitled *Efficiency Analysis in Finance and Macroeconomics*, of the *Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, Vol. 74, No. 4, Special Issue, 2006
- 2005 July: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 2nd International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 7-8 July, 2005
- 2005 September: organised and chaired (with Michelle Baddeley and John McCombie) an international conference on *Understanding Economic Growth: New Directions in Theory and Policy*, Downing College, Cambridge. The proceedings of this conference were published in a book in the year 2007, under the title *Understanding Economic Growth: New Directions in Theory and Policy* by Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd and edited by P. Arestis, M. Baddeley and J. McCombie
- 2005 October: organised and chaired a one-day Money, Macro and Finance Research Group meeting on *Fiscal Policy* at the Cass Business School of City University, 21 October, 2005
- 2005 November: elected Distinguished Adjunct Professor of Economics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, USA
- 2005 November: elected Senior Scholar at the Institute for Policy and International Analysis (IPIA), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, USA
- 2005 November: organised and chaired a one-day conference on *Is There A New Consensus in Macroeconomics?* at the HM Treasury/Government Economic Service, 30 November, 2005
- 2005/2013 December: appointed *External Adviser to the UK Government Economic Service (GES)* on Professional Development in Economics;

in May 2008 this was extended to *Chief Academic Adviser to the UK Government Economic Service (GES) on Professional Development; also appointed on the GES Board of Professional Studies*

- 2006 January: appointed *External Assessor* for Kingston University (Economics Unit) in its preparation for the 2008 Research Assessment Exercise

- 2006 January: organised, and chaired, an international *Workshop on Growth and Employment in Europe* at the Business School of Oxford Brookes University, Oxford, UK, 27 January, 2006

- 2006 February: appointed *External Assessor* for London Metropolitan University (Economics Unit) in its preparation for the 2008 Research Assessment Exercise

- 2006 February: organised, and chaired the double session, entitled *Assessing and Comparing Monetary Policy Experiences: The Fed, the Bank of England and the ECB* of the 32nd Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, 24-26 February, 2006

- 2006 June: organised and chaired a one-day conference on *Recent Developments in Fiscal Policy*, at the HM Treasury/Government Economic Service, 2 June, 2006

- 2006 July: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 3rd International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 6-7 July, 2006

- 2006 Winter: edited with Jesus Ferreiro, along with an introduction, the Special Issue, entitled *Economic and Financial Issues in an Enlarged Europe*, *Ekonomia*, Vol. 9, No. 2, Winter 2006

- 2007 June: organised (with Jerome Creel) a Mini-Conference, entitled *Current Thinking on Fiscal Policy*, Paris, Sciences Po, 117 Boulevard Saint-Germain, 15 June 2007

- 2007 July: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 4th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 5-6 July, 2007

- 2007 Visiting Fellow, Centre for Globalization Research, Queen Mary, University of London
- 2007 August/September: organised and chaired (with John McCombie) an international conference on *Unemployment: Past and Present*, Downing College, Cambridge. The proceedings of this conference were published in two books in the year 2008, by Palgrave Macmillan and edited by P. Arestis and J. McCombie
- 2007 September: organised and chaired (with Lord John Eatwell) an international conference on *Finance, Industry and Economic Development* to mark Professor Ajit Singh's retirement, Queens' College, University of Cambridge, 14-16 September, 2007. The proceedings of this conference were published in two books in the year 2008, by Palgrave Macmillan and edited by P. Arestis and J. Eatwell
- 2007 November: organised, and chaired, on behalf of the Bank of England and the MMF Research Group, a one-day conference on *Money and Macro Models*, held at the Bank of England, 16 November, 2007
- 2007 November: organised a one-day conference on *Analysts in Government* at the HM Treasury/Government Economic Service/Government Social Research, which was held at the Treasury Auditorium, 30 November, 2007
- 2007 Winter: edited along with an introduction, the Special Issue, entitled *The New Role of the Housing Market*, of *Ekonomia*, Vol. 10, No. 2, Winter 2007
- 2008 Appointed as trustee of the *Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*
- 2008 January: organised and chaired (with H. Stein) the double session, entitled *Financial Institutions, Poverty and Income Distribution* of the Annual Conference of the *Allied Social Sciences Association*, New Orleans, USA, 5-7 January, 2008
- 2008 May: member of the Association for Evolutionary Economics (AFEE) Committee for the 2008 Veblen-Commons Award
- 2008 May: organised and chaired a joint Money, Macro and Finance (MMF) Research Group and Centre for International Macroeconomics and Finance (CIMF, Faculty of Economics, University of Cambridge) workshop on *European Convergence*, Trinity College, Cambridge, 16 May 2008
- 2008 June: appointed member on the Board of the European Economics and Finance Society

- 2008 July: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 5th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 10-11 July, 2008
- 2008 November: Senior Member of the Advisory Board, Centre for Banking, Finance and Sustainable Development, University of Southampton
- 2008 December: member of the Eastern Economic Association (EEA) Committee for the 2009 Koford Award
- 2008 Winter: edited along with an introduction, the Special Issue, entitled *The New Consensus in Macroeconomics*, of *Ekonomia*, Vol. 11, No. 2, Winter 2008
- 2008 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *The Big Crunch and the Big Bang: How to Get Out of the Global Financial Mess*, Murray Edwards College, Cambridge, 21 November
- 2009 January: organised and chaired two sessions, entitled *Understanding the Persistence of Inequality: Toward the Development of New Analytical Approaches* and *Understanding the Persistence of Inequality: Global, Regional and Country Studies* of the Annual Meetings of the *Allied Social Sciences Association*, San Francisco, CA, USA, 3-5 January, 2009
- 2009 January: appointed member of the Advisory Board of the Department of Tourism and Hotel Management, Cyprus University of Technology
- 2009-2011 Research consultant on the project entitled *Competitiveness of the Cyprus Economy after Adopting the Euro*, Cyprus Labour Institute, INEK, Nicosia, Cyprus. The project was financed by the Government of the Republic of Cyprus and the European Union's Regional Development Funding Project
- 2009 January: appointed as economics consultant on the Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation (CAREC) programme, led by the Asian Development Bank (ADB). The CAREC countries are: Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region (the autonomous northern region of the People's Republic of China), Tajikistan and Uzbekistan
- 2009 March: offered and accepted the invitation of the Complutense University and the British Hispanic Foundation to hold the 'Queen Victoria Eugenia' award of the British Hispanic Chair of Doctoral

Studies. This is based at the Complutense University, Faculty of Economics and Business Studies, Madrid, and it is for the academic year 2009-2010. A formal reception at the Main University Building took place on the first day of the visit to receive the award. The Chancellor, the President of the British-Hispanic Foundation, and the President of the King of Spain's Group handed over the credentials of the "Queen Victoria Eugenia" British Hispanic Chair of Doctoral Studies at the Complutense University of Madrid. As part of the award, I delivered a course for the Economics PhD students Complutense University; also delivered three Public Lectures: one at the Complutense University (Origins of the August 2007 Financial Crisis, 08 April, 2010 and organised by the School of Economics and Business Studies, Complutense University), another at the Intecontinental Hotel (Economic Policies to Tackle 'The Great Recession', 11 May, 2010, organised by the Hispanic-British Foundation) and the third at the Madrid Stock Exchange (Economic Policies for the Post-Crisis Era, 12 May, 2010, organised by the Barclays Foundation)

- 2009 March: appointed member of the Advisory Board of the Department of Political Economy and Applied Economics, Cyprus University of Technology

- 2009 May: organised (with Malcolm Sawyer) and chaired a workshop entitled *21st Century Keynesian Economics* at the School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, 8 May 2009

- 2009 June: organised (with Ramón Casilda Béjar and Jesús Ferreiro Aparicio) a one-day international conference entitled *World Economic and Financial Situation: Causes and Financial and Economic Policy Responses* at the Bank of Santander's Financial City, Broadilla del Monte, Madrid, Spain, sponsored by the Bank of Santander, 30 June 2009

- 2009 July: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 6th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 2-3 July, 2009

- 2009 September: Appointed Professor of Economics, Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Spain (Departamento de Economía Aplicada V, Universidad del País Vasco, Spain)

- 2009-2016 Autumn Term: delivered invited lectures, on the theme of *Current Macroeconomics* (New Consensus Macroeconomics) and *the UK Monetary Policy*, and *On The Sustainability of the Euro*, to USA students visiting London, as part of their degrees. These students came from Colgate University, New York, USA

- 2009 Invited to the Bank of England Monetary Policy Committee Roundtable Discussions for all their four meetings: the first in September 2008, two in 2009 (May and December), and one in July 2010; similarly in 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017
- 2009 - Organised and chaired the St Catharine's Political Economy Seminar Series, supported by the Cambridge Journal of Economics and the Economics and Policy Group at the Judge Business School
- 2010 Oganised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *The New Economics as 'Mainstream' Economics*, Murray Edwards College, Cambridge, 28-29 January
- 2010 Lent Term (February): Interviewed live by the State Cypriot television on *The Global August 2007 Crisis*. The interview took place on Tuesday 23 February 2010
- 2010 May: organised, with Georgios Chortareas and John Tsoukalas, on behalf of the Bank of England, the MMF Research Group and the GEP of the University of Nottingham, a one-day conference on *Macroeconomics and Migration*, and held at the Bank of England, 07 May 2010
- 2010 July: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 7th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 1-2 July, 2010
- 2010 December: organised, and chaired, with Ozlem Onaran the International Conference entitled *Economic Policy: In Search of an Alternative Paradigm*, and held at Middlesex University, 03 December, 2010
- 2010 December: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, entitled *The Greek and the Euro Area Crises* held at the Faculty of Economics and Business, University of the Basque Country, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 17 December, 2010
- 2010 January: member of the newly established 4CMR Board of Advisors, Department of Land Ecnomy, University of Cambridge
- 2011 – 2014 January: elected for a three-year period to serve on the Board of Directors of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, USA

- 2011 January: invited by Joseph Stiglitz and Jean-Paul Fitoussi, at the request of President Nicholas Sarkozy, to join, and accepted, a group of experts to build on the work of the UN Commission of Experts on Reforming the International Financial and Monetary System, in view of France taking over the Presidency of the G8 and G20 groups. Own contribution relied on a paper entitled “The ‘Great Recession’ and Economic Policy Implications”
- 2011 January: organised, presented and chaired (with G. Fontana) two sessions, entitled *New Thinking in Economics: The Theoretical Premise* and *New Thinking in Economics: The Policy Dimension* of the Annual Meetings of the *Allied Social Sciences Association*, Denver, Colorado, USA, 7-9 January, 2011
- 2011 Guest editor (with Özlem Onaran) of the special issue of the *International Journal of Public Policy* (IJPP), Volume 7, Nos. 1/2/3, entitled *Special Issue on Economic Policy: In Search of an Alternative Paradigm*. We also wrote the Editorial with Özlem Onaran
- 2011 Organised the international conference under the auspices of the *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Economic Policies of the New Thinking in Economics*, St Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 14 April, 2011
- 2011 May: gave one of the Centre for Planning and Economic Research (KEPE, Athens, Greece) Distinguished Lectures on *New Consensus Macroeconomics: A Critical Assessment*, 5 May
- 2011 Lent Term (March): Interviewed live by the State Cypriot radio and television, separately, on *The Future of the Euro*. Both interviews took place on Wednesday 30 March 2011. A third interview on the same day took place by a private Cypriot television station (Sigma) on the same theme
- 2011 Summer Term (May): Interviewed live by a private Greek television station (Channel 9) on the ‘Greek Debt Crisis’
- 2011 Summer Term (June): Co-organised a two-day conference in collaboration with the Cambridge Journal of Economics in Honour of G.C. Harcourt: *The Future of Capitalism*, 25-26 June 2011, Robinson College, Cambridge (UK)
- 2011 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 8th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 June - 1 July, 2011. A set of papers were

- subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LVIII/5, 2012). Wrote the 'Guest Editors Introduction' with Jesús Ferreiro
- 2012 June: member of the programme committee for the conference of the Research Unit on Complexity and Economics (UECE) and the School of Economics and Management of the Technical University of Lisbon, entitled *Economic and Financial Adjustments in Europe*. The conference was held at the Technical University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal (29 June 2012)
- 2012 January: appointed *External Assessor* for Kingston University (Economics Unit) in its preparation for the 2013 Research Excellence Framework (REF) Exercise
- 2012 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *International Economic Policies, Government and the New Economics*, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 12 April 2012
- 2012 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 9th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 28-29 June, 2012. A set of papers were subsequently published in the Special Issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LX/3, 2013). Wrote the 'Guest Editors Introduction' with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano
- 2012 September: appointed *External Assessor* for the University of Stirling (Economics Unit) in its preparation for the 2013 Research Excellence Framework (REF) Exercise
- 2012 September: was conferred the Award of Academician of the Academy of Social Sciences (with the title *AcSS*) for my contribution to Social Sciences. Subsequently, and in July 2014, it was changed to '*Fellow of the Academy of Social Sciences*' and entitled to use the postnominal letters '*FAcSS*'
- 2012 November: appointed as a member of the Promotions Committee, Department of Economics, Faculty of Law, Economics and Political Science, Aristotelio University of Thessaloniki, Greece
- 2012 December: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, entitled *The Euro Area Crisis* held at the Faculty of Economics and Business, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 17 December, 2012

- 2013 January: organised, presented and chaired a session, entitled *The Euro Crisis* of the Annual Meetings of the *Allied Social Sciences Association*, San Diego, California, USA, 5-7 January, 2013
- 2013 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Fiscal and Debt Policies for the Future*, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 11 April 2013
- 2013 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 10h International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 27-28 June, 2013. A set of papers were subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LXI/1, 2014). Wrote the 'Guest Editors Introduction' with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano
- 2013 June: appointed as a member of the Promotions Committee, Department of Economics, University of Crete, Greece
- 2013 August: honoured through the award of 'homage' for contribution to the spread of Keynesianism in Brazil by the Brazilian Keynesian Association (AKB). The award was given at one of the annual meetings of the AKB held at Vitoria, Brazil, 15 August 2013
- 2013 August: I was interviewed by Vanessa Jurgenfeld of the Brazilian newspaper *ECÔNOMICO VALOR*. The interview was published on Friday 23 August 2013 for the weekend 24-25 August, 2013 in a feature on my work and views on current macroeconomics and the 'Great Recession', entitled 'Por una nova macroeconomia'
- 2013-2014 Appointed as a member of the Promotions Committee, Department of Economics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece; also at the Department of Balkanic, Slavonic and Eastern Studies, University of Macedonia, Thessaloniki, Greece
- 2013-2017 October: Teaching a course entitled Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy for the postgraduate students (MPP) of the Department of Politics and International Studies (POLIS), University of Cambridge
- 2014 January: organised, presented and chaired a session, entitled *Fiscal and Debt Policies for the Future* of the Annual Meetings of the *Allied Social Sciences Association*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, 3-5 January, 2014
- 2014 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The*

Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Finance and the Macroeconomics of Environmental Policies*, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 10 April 2014

- 2014 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 11h International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 26-27 June, 2014. A set of papers were subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LXII/2, 2015). Wrote the 'Guest Editors Introduction' with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano
- 2014- Appointed as external member of the following Universities: Panteio University of Social and Political Science, (Department of Economics and Social Science; Department of Public Administration; Department of and European International and Area Studies; Department of Sociology; and Department of Economic and Regional Development), Athens, Greece; National Technical University of Athens, Athens, Greece; University of Ioannina, (Department of Economics), Greece; Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, School of Economics and Political Sciences, (Department of Economics), Thessaloniki, Greece; Democritus University of Thrace, (Department of Economics and Department of Social Administration), Thrace, Greece; University of Macedonia, (Department of Balkan, Slavic and Oriental Studies; Department of Economics, School of Economic and Regional Studies; and Department of Applied Informatics), Macedonia, Greece; University of Patras (School of Business Administration, Department of Cultural Heritage, Management and New Technologies), Patras, Greece; National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, (Department of Economics, and Department of Methodology and History of Economics), Athens, Greece; University of Crete, (School of Social Sciences, Department of Economics and Department of Economic Theory and Politics), Crete, Greece; National and Kapodistrian University of Athens (Departments of Political Economy, Economic History, and History of Economic Thought), Athens, Greece; University of Economics and Business (Department of Economics; also Department of Business Administration), Athens, Greece; Aristotle University of Thessaloniki (Department of Economics), Thessaloniki, Greece; University of Athens (Department of International and European Studies), Athens, Greece; University of Athens (Department of Economics and Business), Athens, Greece; University of the Aegean (Department of Business Administration; Department of Mathematics; Department of Pre-School Education and Educational Design; also Department of Social Anthropology and History), Lesbos, Greece; University of Peloponnese

(Department of Economics), Peloponnese, Greece; National Technical University of Athens (Department of Applied Mathematical and Physical Science), Athens, Greece; Democritus University of Thrace, Greece; University of Peloponnese (Department of Management Science & Technology), Peloponnese, Greece

- 2014 August: Visiting Professor at the Institute of Economics of the State University of Campinas (Universidade Estadual De Campinas, UNICAMP, 18th of August to 5th of September, 2014), where I gave a course on ‘Current Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policy’. Interviewed by the students, which was published in the University’s magazine called MARKETS ST. MAGAZINE. In addition, I worked on a number of research projects and held research meetings with postgraduate students and Professors of the Institute of Economics of the UNICAMP. Also collaborated with Dr Carolina Baltar and Dr Daniela Prates on the project entitled ‘External Trade and Growth: Investigation of the Brazilian Economy after the Global Crisis of 2008-2009’
- 2014 December: Invited by the Economic and Monetary Affairs Committee of the European Parliament to participate at a workshop on ‘Experiences with the Current EU Economic Governance Framework’, which took place at the European Parliament premises in Brussels, on 10 December 2014.
- 2015 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Emerging Economies During and After the Great Recession*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 26 March 2015
- 2015 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 12h International Conference, entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 25-26 June, 2015. A set of papers were subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LXIII/2, 2016). Wrote the ‘Guest Editors Introduction’ with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano
- 2015 Invited and participated to the ‘Macroeconomic Policy Symposium’, October 2015, organised by Lord Robert Skidelsky at the House of Lords
- 2015 Guest Editor (with A. Charles and G. Fontana) of the special issue of the *Review of Social Economy (ROSE)*, entitled *Ethics, Global Finance and the Great Recession*; also wrote the introduction (with A. Charles and G. Fontana), entitled *Introduction to the Special Issue on ‘Ethics, Global*

Finance and the Great Recession’ (published in December 2015, Vol. LXXIII, No. 4)

- 2016 January: organised a session, entitled *Financialisation and Inequality* of the Annual Meetings of the *Allied Social Sciences Association*, San Francisco, USA, 3-5 January, 2016
- 2016 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Financial Liberalisation: Past, Present and Future*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 30 March 2016
- 2016 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 13h International Conference, entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 23-24 June, 2016. A set of papers were subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LXIII/2, 2016). Wrote the ‘Guest Editors Introduction’ with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano
- 2016 June: Interviewed on Keynes’s General Theory at 80. Interview published in the Newsletter of the Brazilian Keynesian Association
- 2017 January: invited, and accepted, to give a lecture to postgraduate students and staff on *The ‘Great Financial Crisis’ and the ‘Great Recession’: Origins and Economic Policy Implications* at the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 23 January, 2017
- 2017 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Economic Policies since the Global Financial Crisis*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 30 March 2017
- 2017 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 14h International Conference, entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29-30 June, 2017. A set of papers were subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LXV/3, 2018). Wrote the ‘Guest Editors Introduction’ with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano

- 2017 Appointed Fellow of the Forum, Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), the research network of the Macroeconomic Policy Institute (IMK) of Hans-Böckler Foundation, located in Germany.
- 2018 January: honoured through the Thomas Divine Award of the Association for Social Economics (ASE). This award is presented annually to an Association member who over a lifetime has made important contributions to social economics and the social economy. The award was given at the annual meeting of the ASSA, Philadelphia, USA, at their annual meeting of 4-6 January 2018
- 2018/2019 Marquis Who's Who has selected me for their official 2018 and 2019 ALBERT NELSON MARQUIS LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD. This selection to receive this prestigious award is as a result of hard work and dedication to our profession
- 2018 Guest Editor of a special issue of the Journal of Economic Policy Reform
- 2018 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Inequality: Trends, Causes, Consequences, Relevant Policies*, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 22 March 2018
- 2018 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 15th International Conference, entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 28-29 June, 2018. A set of papers were subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (LXV/4 (2019)). Wrote the 'Guest Editors Introduction' with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano
- 2018 Appointed as Councillor of the First Landing Education based in China with a UK office based in Cambridge
- 2018 Appointed to deliver lectures to Chinese private entrepreneurs and government employees organised by the Executive Masters of Business Administration (EMBA)
- 2019 Organised the international conference under the auspices of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Frontiers of Heterodox Macroeconomics*, Downing College, Cambridge, 28 March 2018
- 2019 June: organised and chaired the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country,

Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, the 16h International Conference, entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 27-28 June, 2018. A set of papers were subsequently published in a special issue of *Panoeconomicus* (?????, 2020). Wrote the 'Guest Editors Introduction' with Jesús Ferreiro and Felipe Serrano

- 2020 Member of the Scientific Committee of the Conference of the European Association for Evolutionary Political Economy (EAEPE), in Bilbao, Spain, September 2-4, 2020
- 2020 April: Member of the Academic Board of Institute of Exponential Education (Madrid, Spain). The Institution focuses on Economics and Finance (especially green finance), Innovation (Biomedicine), Technology, and Sustainability

AUTHOR'S ENTRIES LISTED IN:

Contemporary Authors
 Contemporary Authors (New Revision Series)
 Dictionary of International Biography (IBC)
 International Book of Honour
 Men of Achievement
 Who's Who in the World
 Who's Who in Economics
 Who's Who in Science and Engineering
 International Authors and Writers Who's Who
 The International Directory of Distinguished Leadership
 European Biographical Directory
 American Biographical Institute of International Research (Man of the Year Award)
 Global Who's Who Directory – Economics
 The Writers Directory
 Marquis Who's Who in the World
 The Cambridge Blue Book
 Debrett's People of Today

MEMBERSHIP OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS AND STUDY GROUPS IN ECONOMICS

- 1971/93 Member of the Association of Polytechnic Teachers in Economics
- 1977/93 Member of the Standing Conference of Heads of Department in Economics (Old Polytechnic Sector)
- 1992/2002 Member of the Royal Economic Society's Standing Conference of University Heads of Department in Economics (CHUDE)
- 1982 Member of the Royal Economic Society
- 1982 Member of the Association For Evolutionary Economics
- 1992/1997 Elected member of the Council of the Royal Economic Society. Election took place in February, 1992 by all members of the Society. This was the first time a member elected to serve on the Council of the Royal Economic Society came from the 'new' Universities (created in 1992)
- 1995-97 Served on the Nominating Committee of the Council of the Royal Economic Society during this period
- 1988/1993 Member of the European Association for Evolutionary Economics
- 1993 Member of the European Association for Evolutionary Political Economy
- 1993 Member of the International Network for Economic Method
- 1969/ Membership and attendance of meetings of the following ESRC-financed research groups: Money Study Group, International Economics Study Group, ESRC Macroeconomic Modelling Bureau Seminars, Development Economics Study Group, Political Economy Study Group, Econometrics Study Group, Macro, Money and Finance Research Group, and Post-Keynesian Economics Research Group
- 1989/ Member of the Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded 'Money Study Research Group'. Continued under the new arrangements of the group, which was renamed in 1990 as the 'Money, Macro and Finance Research Group'. As part of my duties relating to this Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, I participated actively in most of the Annual Conferences. I was heavily involved with the organisation of the 1993 annual conference at Imperial College, University of London, and organised (with Stephen Hall) the 1996 annual conference at the London Business School, University of London, and the 1998 annual conference at Imperial College, University of London. Also the 2000 annual conference (with Panicos Demetriades) at South Bank University London
- 1988/1995 With Professor Victoria Chick (University College London, University of London) we founded the successful ESRC-funded Post-Keynesian Economics Research and Study Group. This group, which claims an international membership, has helped to advance the newer phase of development of Post-Keynesian economics, which genuinely attempts to offer an alternative to Neo-classical economics, and not merely concerned with a critique of it. This Group received maximum

financial support continuously from the ESRC and elsewhere, when I was running it with Professor Victoria Chick

- 1996/1999 Elected as the International Member to the Board of Directors of the Association for Evolutionary Economics
- 1996 As a member of the Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, and as a member of its 1996 annual conference committee, I acted as the convenor and organiser of the programme for the 4-6 September 1996 annual conference at the London Business School (with Stephen Hall). This conference attracted a great deal of international media coverage
- 1996/1997 With Robin Bladen-Hovel, we edited the special issue of the Supplement to The Manchester School of Economic and Social Research, Volume LXV (1997), entitled Papers in Money, Macroeconomics and Finance. We were responsible for the publication of the Proceedings of the Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group comprising a selected number of the papers presented at the 1996 Annual Conference of the Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group, held at the London Business School, 4-6 September
- 1996/1997 As part of my duties relating to the Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, I co-ordinated the application of this group to the ESRC for funding in the summer of 1996. That application was extremely successful in that it was rated as the top application of all submitted for the 1996 round, and that only a small percentage of the applications were funded. Our application received roughly the amount requested (£15,000), which was the maximum allowed
- 1995/ Member of the Association for Social Economics
- 1997/ Member of the European Society for the History of Economic Thought
- 1998/ Member of the scientific committee of the International Economics and Finance Society
- 1998 As a member of the Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, and as a member of its 1998 annual conference committee, I acted as the convenor and organiser of the programme for the 9-11 September 1998 annual conference at Imperial College, University of London (with Stephen Hall). This conference attracted a great deal of international media coverage
- 1998/1999 With Keith Blackburn and Steven Hall, we edited the special issue of the Supplement to The Manchester School of Economic and Social Research, Volume LXVII (1999), entitled Papers in Money, Macroeconomics and Finance. We were responsible for the publication of the Proceedings of the Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group comprising a selected number of the papers presented at the 1998 Annual Conference of the Money, Macroeconomics and

- Finance Research Group, held at Imperial College, University of London, 9-11 September
- 1999/ Proposed, and accepted, to serve as Vice-Chair of the committee of the ESRC- and Bank of England-funded Money, Macroeconomics and Finance (MMF) Research Group, as from September 1999 to September 2013. Since September 2013 I have been Honorary Vice-Chair of the same group (MMF)
- 2000 As a member and Vice-Chair of the Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group, and as a member of its 2000 annual conference committee, I acted as the convenor and organiser of the programme for the 6-8 September 2000 annual conference at South Bank University London (with Panicos Demetriades). This conference attracted a great deal of international media coverage
- 2000 Invited member of the Athens Institute for Education and Research
- 2000/2001 With Keith Blackburn and Panicos Demetriades, we edited the special issue of the Supplement to The Manchester School of Economic and Social Research, Volume LXIX (2001), entitled Papers in Money, Macroeconomics and Finance. We were responsible for the publication of the Proceedings of the Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group comprising a selected number of the papers presented at the 2000 Annual Conference of the Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group, held at South Bank University London, 6-8 September
- 2002 Quest Editor (with Jagjit Chadha) of the Special Issue of the Manchester School on Inflation Targeting, Vol. 70, No. 4 (the Introduction was written by the Guest Editors). The issue included the proceedings of a conference of the Money, Macro and Finance Research Group, 23 March, 2001, at South Bank University London
- 2002 Quest Editor (with Peter Sinclair) of the Special Issue of the International Journal of Finance and Economics, Vol. 7, No. 2, dedicated to the memory of Maxwell John Fry (the Introduction was written by the Guest Editors). The issue included the proceedings of a joint conference of the Bank of England and the Money, Macro and Finance Research Group, 11 May, 2001, at the Bank of England
- 2003 Spring: edited and written the introduction to the Symposium, entitled *Financial Globalisation*, published in the Eastern Economic Journal, Vol. 29, No. 2, Spring 2003
- 2003 Quest Editor (with Georgios Chortareas), and jointly wrote the Introduction, of the Special Issue, entitled *Transparency in Monetary Policy*, of the Manchester School of Economic and Social Research, Vol. 71, No. 5, September 2003
- 2005 Quest Editor (with Howard Stein), and jointly wrote the Introduction, of the Special Issue, entitled *Finance and Development: The Role of Institutions*, of the *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 19, No. 4, October 2005

- 2006 Quest Editor (with John McCombie), and jointly wrote the Introduction, of the Special Issue, entitled *Understanding Economic Growth: New Directions in Theory and Policy*, of the *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 20, No. 3, July, 2006
- 2006 Quest Editor (with Jesus Ferreiro), and jointly wrote the Introduction, of the Special Issue, entitled *Economic and Financial Issues in an Enlarged Europe*, *Ekonomia*, Vol. 9, No. 2, Winter 2006
- 2016-2020 Elected to serve as a trustee for the Association for Social Economics. The term in office is from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2020
- 2017 - Appointed as Senior Research Fellow at the Centre for Data Analytics for Finance and Macroeconomics (DAFM) at King's College London Business School

EXTERNAL ASSESSOR FOR PRINCIPAL LECTURESHIPS, HEAD OF DEPARTMENT, READERSHIPS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Manchester Metropolitan University, Department of Economics, (Head of Department)

Luton University, Department of Business Strategy, Ethics and Economics, (Head of Department)

Heriot-Watt University, Department of Economics, (Professorships)

Heriot-Watt University, Department of Economics, (Readerships)

Greenwich University, Department of Economics, (Professorships)

Greenwich University, Division of Economics, (Professorships and Readerships)

University of Denver (Denver, USA), Graduate School of International Studies, Department of Economics, (Assistant and Associate Professorships and Applications for Tenure)

University of Denver (Denver, USA), Graduate School of International Studies, Department of Economics, (Professorships)

London Guildhall University, Department of Economics, (Professorships)

London Guildhall University, Department of Economics, (Readerships)

London Guildhall University, Department of Economics, (Principal Lectureships)

Saint John's University, New York (USA), Department of Economics and Finance, (Professorships)

North London University, North London Business School, (Professorships)

La Trobe University, Melbourne (*Australia*), Department of Economics, (Professorships)

Staffordshire University, Department of Economics, (Readerships)

Staffordshire University, Division of Economics, (Professorships)

Coventry University, Department of Economics, (Readerships)

Kingston University, Department of Economics, (Professorships)

Kingston University, Department of Economics, (Readerships)

Kingston University, Department of Economics, (Principal Lectureships)

South Bank University, Department of International Finance, (Readerships)

Queen Mary College, University of London, Department of Economics, (Readerships)

Napier University, Department of Economics, (Head of Department; Professorships)

Thames Valley University, Department of Economics, (Professorships)

Middlesex University, Faculty of Business, School of Economics, (Principal Lectureships)

Middlesex University, Faculty of Business, School of Economics, (Professorships and Readerships)

Keele University, Department of Economics, (Senior Lectureships)

Keele University, Department of Economics, (Readerships)

Keele University, Department of Economics, (Professorships)

Alabama State University (Alabama, USA), Department of Business Administration, (Professorships)

Merrimack College (Massachusetts, USA), Department of Economics, (Professorships)

School of Oriental and African Studies, (SOAS, University of London), Department of Economics, (Lectureships, Senior Lectureships, Readerships)

Loughborough University, Department of Economics, (Senior Lectureships, Readerships and Professorships)

Denver University, USA, Graduate School of International Studies, (Professorships)

University of Vermont, USA, Department of Economics, (Professorships)
Cambridge University, Faculty of Economics and Politics, (Lectureships and Readerships)
De Montfort University, Leicester, Department of Economics, (Professorships)
Brunel, The University of West London, Department of Economics and Finance, (Senior Lectureships, Readerships and Professorships)
Brunel, The University of West London, Department of Economics and Finance, (Assessment of the Quality of Publications of Members of Staff)
Brunel, The University of West London, Department of Economics and Finance, (Senior Lectureships, Readerships, Professorships)
Brunel, The University of West London, Business School, (Professorships)
Lincoln University, Canterbury, New Zealand, Department of Economics, (Readerships)
Westminster University, School of Economics and Business, (Professorships)
LATAPSES/CNRS, Universite de Nice Antipolis, Valbonne, France, Department of Economics, (Research Staff)
The Leverhulme Trust, Research Professorships Scheme
The British Academy, Research Readerships Scheme
School of Oriental and African Studies, (SOAS, University of London, Readerships and Professorships).
 Member of the University of London *Board of Advisers*, (Expert External Adviser).
Leeds Metropolitan University, Leeds Business School, (Professorships)
University of Utah, Department of Economics, (Associate Professorships)
Glasgow Caledonian University, Department of Economics, (Readerships)
Nottingham Trent University, Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences, Department of Economics and Politics, (Readerships and Professorships)
Sunderland University, Business School, (Readerships and Professorships)
Sunderland University, Business School, (Professorships)
Leicester University, Department of Economics, (Readerships and Professorships)
Drew University (New Jersey, USA), Department of Economics, (Professorships)
University of Central Lancashire, Department of International Business and Accounting, Lancashire Business School, (Readerships)
La Trobe University, (Australia), Department of Economics, (Professorships)
Denver University, (USA), Department of Economics, (Professorships)
University of California, University of California Center Sacramento, (Professorships)
Technical University of Cyprus, Business School, (Professorships)
University of York, UK, Department of Economics and Related Studies, (Professorships)
University of Missouri-Kansas City, (USA), Department of Economics, (Professorships and University of Missouri Curators' Professorship)
Humboldt University, Berlin, Department of Economics, Germany, (Professorships)
Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien (Vienna University of Economics and Business Administration), Department of Economics, Austria, (Professorships)

INTERNAL ASSESSOR FOR PRINCIPAL LECTURESHIPS, HEAD OF DEPARTMENT, READERSHIPS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

I was a member of the University of East London *Professorial Panel, 1988-2000*, which assesses and determines awards of Personal Chairs in the University. I was also a member of a number of panels that award the titles of Principal Lectureships, Readerships and Professorships (in the case of established Chairs) in the same University. Also participated in the selection procedures and interviewing panels for Heads of Department (including cases of Professorships) in the same University (as well as in other Universities), in addition to selection panels for Deans of Faculty.

I was a member of the Promotions Committee, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, over the period 2004-2010. I have also been a member of the Board of the Department of Land Economy, and a member of the Degree Committee of the Department of Land Economy since 2004.

EXTERNAL EXAMINER EXPERIENCE

1982/1986	External Examiner (Kingston Polytechnic) - BA (Economics)
1983/1988	External Examiner (Polytechnic of North London) - BA (Accounting)
1985/1988	External Examiner (Polytechnic of the South Bank) - BA (Business Studies)
1985/1988	External Examiner (Polytechnic of North London) - BA (Modern Studies)
1986/1989	External Examiner (Leicester Polytechnic) - BA (Economics)
1989/1993	External Examiner (Middlesex Polytechnic) - BA (Social Science), BA (Economics) and BA (European Economics). This was to be a three-year appointment, but it was extended to a fourth year at the institution's request
1989/1992	External Examiner (Coventry Polytechnic) - BA (Economics), BA (Industrial Economics), BA (Applied Economics, part-time), BA (Combined Studies)
1991/1994	External Examiner (School of Oriental and African Studies, SOAS, University of London) - MSc (Financial Economics), MSc (Financial Management), Postgraduate Diploma (Financial Economics), Postgraduate Diploma (Financial Policy)
1992/1993	Chief External Examiner (Coventry Polytechnic) - BA (Economics), BA (Industrial Economics), BA (Applied Economics, part-time), BA (Combined Studies)
1992/1995	External Examiner (Hatfield Polytechnic; now Hertfordshire University) on the Economics Degrees of the Division of Economics
1992/1997	External Examiner and Adviser (University of Ulster, Northern Ireland) for their degrees taken abroad and in Thessaloniki, Greece in particular. This was to be a three-year appointment, but it was extended on a number of occasions at the request of the University of Ulster. All the overseas programmes of Ulster University were terminated in 1997
1994/1997	External Examiner, De Montfort University, Department of Economics, (MA in Economics)
1998/2002	External Examiner, University of Kent at Canterbury, Department of Economics, (BA in Economics)
2002/2003	External Examiner, University of St Andrews, Department of Economics, MLitt in Management, Economics and International Relations (Economics); resigned in 2003 in view of moving to the USA at the Levy Economics Institute of Bard College
2002/2008	External Examiner, City University, Cass Business School, EMBA China
2007/2009	External Examiner, University of Sheffield, Department of Economics,

Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses

- 2007/ 2011 External Assessor (staff appointments all grades), Technical University of Cyprus
- 2008/2012 Examiner and Programme Assessor for Economics, The British University in Egypt (Cairo, Egypt) in collaboration with the University of Loughborough, UK

EDITORIAL EXPERIENCE

- 1979/1988 Member of the Editorial Board of *The British Review of Economic Issues*
- 1979/1985 Editor (with T. Skouras) of *Thames Papers in Political Economy*
- 1986/1988 Editor (with A.S. Eichner) of *Thames Papers in Political Economy*
- 1988/1993 Editor (with Y. Kitromilides) of *Thames Papers in Political Economy*
- 1982/1988 Editor of the *British Review of Economic Issues (BREI)*
- 1988/1991 Member of the Editorial Board of the *Journal of Economic Issues (JEI)*
- 1988/1993 Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Review of Political Economy (ROPE)*

- 1988/ Member of the Executive Branch of the Editorial Board of the journal *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE)
- 1988/1996 Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Cyprus Journal of Economics* (now *EKONOMIA*)
- 1993/ Initiated the publication of, and became the Commissioning Editor (with M.C. Sawyer) of the journal *International Papers in Political Economy* (IPPE)
- 1995/ Associate Editor, Member of the Editorial Board and Member of the Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Review of Social Economy* (ROSE)
- 1996/2009 Co-editor and member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Ekonomia*, which used to be published under the name *Cyprus Journal of Economics*
- 1996/2001 Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Applied Economics*
- 1996/ Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Applied Economics Letters*
- 1996/1997 I was guest editor (with Robin Bladen-Hovel) of the special issue of the *Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, (September, 1997)
- 1997/ Member of the Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *EAST-WEST: Journal of Economics and Business* (editorial offices: University of Crete, School of Social Sciences, Department of Economics, Greece)
- 1997/2000 Member of the Editorial Board of the *Economic Journal* for the Special Conference Issue
- 1997/ Member of the Editorial Board of the *Zagreb International Review of Economics and Business*
- 1998/ Member of the Managing Board of the *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, until 2014; since 2014 I have been Honorary Member of the Board of Editors.
- 1998/1999 I was guest editor (with Keith Blackburn and Stephen Hall) of the special issue of the *Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, (September, 1999)
- 1999 I was guest editor of the *Symposium on Post-Fordism and the Nature of Work* in the *Review of Social Economy*. The Symposium comprised my *Introduction* and three other papers
- 1999/2012 Member of the Editorial Board of the *Eastern Economic Journal*
- 1999/ Member of the Editorial Board of the *Análise Econômica*
- 2001/ Member of the Editorial Board and Associate Editor of the journal *Applied Economics*
- 2003/2006 Member of the Editorial Board and Associate Editor of the journal *Greek Economic Review*

- 2004/2012 Member of the Scientific Board of the journal *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention (EJEEP)*
- 2005/ Initiated (with M.C. Sawyer) the publication of an annual new series of the journal *International Papers in Political Economy (IPPE)*, published by Palgrave Macmillan.
- 2006/ Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *International Journal of Public Policy*
- 2007/ Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Applied Economics: Systematic Research*
- 2007/ Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Frontiers in Finance and Economics*
- 2010/ Member of the Editorial Board of the *Journal of Finance and Economics*
- 2013/ Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention (EJEEP)*
- 2017/ Member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Review Studies of the Applied Economy* (Estudios de Economía Aplicada-REA) of the International Association of Applied Economics (ASEPELT)
- 2018/ Member of the Advisory Board of the *Journal of Banking, Finance and Sustainable Development*
- 2018/ Member of the Advisory Board of the *Review Ekonomiaz, Revista Vasca de Economia*
- 2019/ Member of the International Advisory Board of the Journal *Review of Evolutionary Political Economy*

RESEARCH AND OTHER GRANTS

- 1982 The *British Academy* contributed financially (£1500) to the conference, which I organised at Thames Polytechnic in the Summer Term on *Post-Keynesian Economics*.
- 1980/1987 Directed a major research project on the construction of a post-Keynesian macro-model of the UK economy. This project was supported financially by Thames Polytechnic in the form of Research Assistants and computing facilities throughout the period. Refereed papers have been published as a result of this research effort as shown below under **Publications**.
- 1979/1986 Co-operated in research with members of the PROPE group at Imperial College. This was an Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) funded group concerned with research into problems of Economic Policy. A number of joint research papers and publications have resulted out of this co-operation as shown below under **Publications**.
- 1988 Spring Term: Awarded \$15,000 from the Canadian High Commission to do research on the *Demand for Money*, comparing this relationship in the case of Canada and the UK (with George Hadjimatheou and George Zis). Publications from this project are shown below under **Publications**.

- 1988 Invited to participate in the constitution of European Research Network. That activity was initiated by the European Communities and supported by the French Government. The network was called 'Europe sans Rivages' and was promoted by the Institute of Applied Mathematics and Economic Sciences (ISMEA) based in Paris.
- 1988 Autumn Term: Awarded a Research Assistant out of NELP's pool.
- 1988 Awarded £6000 by the ESRC to run the *Post-Keynesian Economics Study Group* (with Victoria Chick, University College London, University of London).
- 1989/1990 Awarded an *ERASMUS* grant (with K. Bain) to visit Italy, Spain and Greece to set up a 'student exchange' scheme.
- 1990 Awarded a £3,000 grant (with P.O. Demetriades) by the *Central Bank of Cyprus* to do work on the 'Demand for Money' in the case of Cyprus. See below under **Publications** for research output out of this project.
- 1990 Successful Jean Monet application in collaboration with the Sociology Department and the Law Department of the Faculty of Social Sciences (Polytechnic of East London).
- 1990 Awarded 15,000 ECU by the European Commission's *ERASMUS* scheme, under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with B. Bain). Participating institutions: University of East London; Università degli studi di Brescia; Università degli studi Trento; and Ikonomiko Panepistimio Athinon.
- 1990 Summer Term: Anglo-German Foundation: awarded £700 (with Professor M.C. Sawyer, University of York) to visit Professors M. Ambrosi and H. Reise at the Free University, Berlin, to discuss the possibility of a joint research project.
- 1990 Allocated a Research Fellow by the Polytechnic of East London to work on my ongoing project under the title *Post-Keynesian Economics*. In fact this project has attracted a number of good research assistants over the years, both at Thames Polytechnic (now Greenwich University) and East London Polytechnic and now East London University, and a great deal of attention.
- 1990 Autumn Term: British German Academic Research Collaboration Programme: awarded £6,300 (with Professor M.C.Sawyer, University of Leeds and Dr P.G.A. Howells, University of East London) to undertake research on the area of *British and German Monetary Systems: A Comparison*. The German collaborators were Professors M. Ambrosi and H. Riese, both from the *Free University, Berlin Germany*. This project was subsequently transferred to the University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, where it was successfully completed with Professor Harald Hagemann and Dr Hans-Michael Trautwein.
- 1990 Autumn Term: Further financial assistance from the ESRC and also from the *Royal Economic Society* to run the *Post-Keynesian Economics Study Group* (with Victoria Chick, University College, London).

- 1991 Spring Term: Anglo-German Foundation: awarded £350 to visit Professor H. Hagemann at the University of Hohenheim to discuss the possibility of a joint research project.
- 1991 Summer Term: Awarded a travel grant by the *Royal Economic Society* (RES) to attend and deliver a paper at the international conference entitled *The Political Economy of Integration*, sponsored jointly by 'La Sapienza', the University of Rome, Italy, and Temple University in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, held in Rome, 29-30 May.
- 1991 Summer Term: British-German Academic Research Collaboration Programme: awarded £2,250 to undertake research on the *Demand for Money in the UK and Germany* (with P.G.A. Howells and I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal). The German collaborator is Professor Harald Hagemann from the *University of Hohenheim*.
- 1991 Summer Term: Awarded £10,000 to continue to run the successful ESRC-funded Post-Keynesian Economics Study Group (with Victoria Chick, University College London, University of London).
- 1991 Autumn Term: Awarded a travel grant by the *Royal Economic Society* (RES) to attend and deliver two papers (and discuss three) at the 1991 Annual Conference of the *Allied Social Sciences Association* (ASSA) in New Orleans, USA.
- 1992 Spring Term: Awarded 11,800 ECUs by the European Commission's ERASMUS scheme, under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with K. Bain). Participating institutions: University of East London; Università degli studi di Brescia; Università degli studi Trento; and Ikonomiko Panepistimio Athinon.
- 1992 Summer Term: £1,000 grant from the *Royal Economic Society* to finance Professor Paul Davidson's visit to the Polytechnic of East London for a series of lectures/seminars in May, 1992.
- 1992 Successful PCFC application to finance a research assistant for three years to research in the area of Money and Finance under the title: *Banks and the Financing of Industrial Investment* (with P.G.A. Howells and K. Bain).
- 1992 Autumn Term: Travelling grant awarded by the *British Academy* to attend the ASSA conference in Anaheim, California, 5-7, January, 1993.
- 1992 I was heavily involved in the 1992 *UFC Research Assessment Exercise* for the University of East London, both as Chair of the Research Degrees Committee and as Head of Department of Applied Economics. The exercise produced c. £1,000,000 for the University and c. £45,000 for the Department of Applied Economics.
- 1993 Spring Term: Awarded 9,300 ECUs by the European Commission's ERASMUS scheme, under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with K. Bain). Participating institutions: University of East London, Università degli studi di Brescia; Università degli studi Trento; Ikonomiko Panepistimio Athinon; Fachhochschule Rheinland-Pfalz, Abt. Mainz II-Wirtschaftswissenschaft; Fundacion

Universitaria San Pablo (CEU)/Colegio University Luis Vives, Madrid; Aristoteleio Panepistimio Thessalonikis; and Panepistimio Macedonias, Thessaloniki.

- 1993/1995 Awarded £9000 by the ESRC to continue with the *Post-Keynesian Economics Study Group* (with Victoria Chick, University College London). As a result of this grant and contributions from the *Royal Economic Society* and Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd, a number of meetings and conferences were mounted which resulted in four publications:
- (1) Recent Developments in Post-Keynesian Economics (edited by P. Arestis and V. Chick), (Edward Elgar Publishing, 1992)
 - (2) Finance, Development and Structural Change Post-Keynesian Perspectives, (edited by P. Arestis and V. Chick) (Edward Elgar Publishing, 1995)
 - (3) Post Keynesian Econometrics, Microeconomics and the Theory of the Firm: Beyond Keynes, Volume One (edited by S.C. Dow and J. Hillard) (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2002)
 - (4) Keynes, Uncertainty and the Global Economy: Beyond Keynes, Volume Two (edited by S.C. Dow and J. Hillard) (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2002)
- 1994 Spring Term: Awarded 14,800 ECUs by the European Commission's ERASMUS scheme, under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with K. Bain). This financial support was under both the Student Mobility Programme and the Curriculum Development Programme. Participating institutions: University of East London; Fachhochschule Rheinland-Pfalz Abteilung Mainz II; Fundacion Universitaria San Pablo (CEU)/Colegio Universitaria Luis Vives, Madrid; Universite de Vincennes-Saint Denis (Paris VIII); Ikonomiko Panepistimio Athinon, Athens; Aristotelio Panepistimio Thessalonikis, Thessaloniki; Panepistimio Macedonias, Thessaloniki; Universita degli studi di Brescia; and Universita degli studi Trento.
- 1994 Spring Term: Awarded 19,200 ECUs by the European Commission's ERASMUS scheme, under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with K. Bain). This application was submitted jointly by a number of EU universities, and the financial support was under both the Student Mobility Programme and the Teaching Staff Mobility Programme. Participating institutions: University of East London, London; Panepistimio Macedonias, Thessaloniki; Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Madrid; Universite de Montpellier I, Montpellier; Universidad Nova de Lisboa, Lisbon; University of Ulster, Coleraine; University of North London; London; University of Sunderland, Sunderland.
- 1994 Spring and Summer Terms: Awarded travelling grants from the University of East London's central funds to enable me to attend the 1994 Annual Conference of the *Royal Economic Society*, University of Exeter, March 28-31, 1994, and the international conference on *Economic Integration and Public Policy: NAFTA, the EU and Beyond*, Toronto, Canada, May 27-29, 1994.

- 1994 Awarded a research assistant by the University of East London to work on a new project (with M. Marshall) on aspects of the Labour Market.
- 1994 Autumn Term: Awarded a travelling grant from the University of East London's central funds to enable me to attend the 1995 Annual Meetings of the *Allied Social Science Association*, Washington D.C., 5-7 January, 1995.
- 1995 Spring Term: Awarded a travelling grant from the University of East London's central funds to enable me to attend the 1995 international conference entitled *Money, Financial Institutions and Macroeconomic Policy*, held in Toronto, Canada, 10-12 April, 1995.
- 1995 Spring Term: Awarded 6,600 ECUs by the European Commission's ERASMUS scheme, under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with K. Bain). This financial support was under both the Student Mobility Programme and the Curriculum Development Programme. Participating institutions: University of East London; Fachhochschule Rheinland-Pfalz Abteilung Mainz II; Fundacion Universitaria San Pablo (CEU)/Colegio Universitaria Luis Vives, Madrid; Universite de Vincennes-Saint Denis (Paris VIII); Ikonomiko Panepistimio Athinon, Athens; Aristotelio Panepistimio Thessalonikis, Thessaloniki; Panepistimio Macedonias, Thessaloniki; Universita degli studi di Brescia; and Universita degli studi Trento.
- 1995 Autumn Term: Awarded 6,600 ECUs by the European Commission's SOCRATES scheme (amended to 6,800 ECUs subsequently), under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with K. Bain). This financial support was under both the Student Mobility Programme and the Curriculum Development Programme. Participating institutions: University of East London; Fachhochschule Rheinland-Pfalz Abteilung Mainz II; Fundacion Universitaria San Pablo (CEU)/Colegio Universitaria Luis Vives, Madrid; Universite de Vincennes-Saint Denis (Paris VIII); Ikonomiko Panepistimio Athinon, Athens; Aristotelio Panepistimio Thessalonikis, Thessaloniki; Panepistimio Macedonias, Thessaloniki; Universita degli studi di Brescia; and Universita degli studi Trento.
- 1995 Autumn Term: Awarded a travelling grant from the University of East London's central funds to enable me to attend the 1996 Annual Meetings of the *Allied Social Science Association*, San Francisco, 5-7 January, 1996.
- 1994 Autumn Term: Travelling grant awarded by the *British Academy* to attend the ASSA conference in San Francisco, 5-7, January, 1996.
- 1996 Autumn Term: Awarded 6,600 ECUs by the European Commission's SOCRATES scheme, under the Inter-University Cooperation Programme (with K. Bain). This financial support was under both the Student Mobility Programme and the Curriculum Development Programme. Participating institutions: University of East London; Fachhochschule Rheinland-Pfalz Abteilung Mainz II; Fundacion Universitaria San Pablo (CEU)/Colegio Universitaria Luis Vives, Madrid; Universite de Vincennes-Saint Denis (Paris VIII); Ikonomiko

Panepistimio Athinon, Athens; Aristotelio Panepistimio Thessalonikis, Thessaloniki; Panepistimio Macedonias, Thessaloniki; Università degli studi di Brescia; and Università degli studi Trento.

- 1996 As part of my duties relating to the Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, I co-ordinated the application of this group to the ESRC for funding, which was successful in being awarded roughly the amount asked for and allowed by the ESRC, i.e. £15,000.
- 1996 Autumn Term: Travelling grant awarded by the *British Academy* to attend the ASSA conference in New Orleans, 4-6, January, 1997.
- 1996 Autumn Term: Secured a grant from the company, *Post-Orthodox Economics*, to support the Post-Keynesian Economics Study Group's meetings.
- 1996 I was heavily involved in the *1996 UFC Research Assessment Exercise* for the University of East London (and the Economics and Econometrics Panel), both at the University level and as Head of the Department of Economics. The exercise produced c. £1,000,000 for the University and over c. £50,000 for the Department of Economics.
- 1997 Spring Term: Awarded £72,237 by the ESRC, Grant No. R000236463, to fund research on *Financial Policies, Productivity and Investment* (with P.O. Demetriades). The project began in January 1997 and finished end of June, 1999.
- 1997 Summer Term: Maximum grant awarded by the *Royal Economic Society's* Small Academic Expenses to support contributors to the conference on *The Political Economy of Central Banking*, (University of East London, 16 May, 1997).
- 1997 Summer Term: A grant for £4,500 was awarded by Higher Education Quality Council (HEQC) for a pilot exercise on 'Blueprint for Economics Graduates'. The application for this grant was made on behalf of CHUDE. The exercise was undertaken under my direction, and with the help of a Research Assistant funded by the HEQC grant. The project was completed on time, which was by the end of November 1997.
- 1998 Spring Term: Secured a grant from the company, *Post-Orthodox Economics*, to support the Post-Keynesian Economics Study Group's meetings. This was to support a specific meeting of this Group on *Unemployment in Europe*, which took place at Middlesex University on 27 March, 1998. Five papers were presented by international scholars.
- 1998 Awarded a \$75,000 grant (with M.C. Sawyer) by the *Levy Institute* to undertake research on *The Creation of the EMU: Past Experience and Future Prospects*. The project began in August, 1998 and finished by the end of July, 2000.
- 1998 Autumn Term: £1,000 grant from the *Royal Economic Society* to finance Professor Paul Davidson's visit to the University of East London for a series of lectures/seminars in November, 1998.

- 1998 As part of my duties relating to the Co-ordinating Committee of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, I co-ordinated the application of this group to the ESRC for funding, which was successful in being awarded roughly the amount asked for and allowed by the ESRC, i.e. £15,000.
- 1999 Autumn Term: Secured a grant (£1,000) from the company, *Post-Orthodox Economics*, to support the Annual International Conference I organised (with John McCombie and Michelle Badeley), entitled *What Economic Global Crisis? Recent Global Management, Financial, and Institutional Changes and their Impact on the Global Economy*, held at Cambridge University, 9-11 September, 1999. Also, secured £2,500 from the British Academy to support the same international conference at Cambridge
- 1999 Spring Term: Secured a grant from the Royal Economic Society to help finance the International Conference I organised (with Malcolm Sawyer), entitled *Economics of the Third Way*, held at the University of East London, 26 May, 2000
- 2000 As part of my duties as Vice-Chair of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, I co-ordinated the application of this group to the ESRC for funding, which was successful in being awarded roughly the amount asked for and allowed by the ESRC, i.e. £15,000.
- 2004 Secured a grant of 200,000 pounds sterling per year, for a number of years, from US private sources to conduct research at the University of Cambridge. This enabled the foundation of the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy (Department of Land Economy), where I was appointed as University Director of Research (equivalent to Professorship)
- 2005 As part of my duties as Vice-Chair of the ESRC-funded 'Money, Macroeconomics and Finance' Research Group, I participated in the co-ordination of the application of this group to the ESRC for funding, which was successful in being awarded roughly the amount asked for and allowed by the ESRC, i.e. £15,000. Also secured a similar grant from the Bank of England at the rate of £5,000 per year.
- 2007 Granted £5,000 from the Cambridge Endowment for Research in Finance (CERF) (Judge Business School) to fund a conference in Cambridge (13-15 September 2007)
- 2009/ Granted a number of awards by the Cambridge Journal of Economics to run a series of seminars with Michael Kitson under the aegis of the Cambridge Political Economy Society at St Catharine's College
- 2010/2012 Grant awarded by the Research Group Provider of the Basque Government, Department of Education, Universities and Research (Consolidated Research Group GIC10/153). The amount of 99,400 euros has been awarded for the years 2010, 2011 and 2012

- 2011/ Member of the Editorial Board of The IEB AESTIMATIO International Journal of Finance, prompted and supported by the Institute of Stock Exchange Studies, University Centre of the Complutense University, Madrid, and sponsored by the Madrid Stock Exchange
- 2011/2017 December: Successful 10 million euros research programme, entitled *Financialisation, Economy, Society and Sustainable Development (FESSUD)*, funded by the EU Framework Seven Programme which ran for 5 years. The programme involved 15 partners drawn from 14 countries mainly but not exclusively within the European Union
- 2014 August: Financial support was provided by the Fundacao De Amparo A Pesquisa Do Estado De Sao Paulo, Brazil – FAPESP, CNPJ 43.828.151/0001-45 in the category of Visiting Scientist (16th August to 4th September) at Instituto de Economia
- 2015 - 2018 September: Successful 973,800 euros research grant awarded by the DG Energy of the European Commission to the consortium led by Cambridge Econometrics, and including E3-Modelling and Trinomics BV. The formal title is: Tender № ENER/A4/2015-436, entitled "Study on the Macroeconomics of Energy and Climate Policies"

POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS SUPERVISED AND EXAMINED

- E.E. Frangakis, *The Demand for Electricity in Greece, 1961-1975 An Empirical Investigation*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), MPhil awarded 1978. Both supervised and examined
- S.E.G. Lolos, *An Evaluation of Macroeconomic Policies in Greece Within an Optimal Control Theory Framework*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), PhD awarded 1981. Both supervised and examined
- S. Dabysing, *Optimal Financial Policies in an Open Economy: The UK Case*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), PhD awarded 1983. Both supervised and examined
- C.F. Driver, *Investment, Growth and Government Policy in an Economy Characterised by Oligopolistic and Competitive Sectors*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), PhD awarded 1984. Both supervised and examined
- J. Zamora, *Understanding Market Demand for Agricultural Products Through Consumer Research: The Coffee Example*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), PhD awarded 1985. Both supervised and examined
- M.W. Evans, *A Feasibility Study for a Model of the South West Economy*, CNA A (Plymouth Polytechnic), MPhil awarded 1986. Externally examined
- N. Goldstein, *Changing Corporate Strategies in a Period of Crisis: High Technology Multinationals in Scotland*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), PhD awarded 1988. Both supervised and examined
- T. Stout, *The Role of Money in Four UK Macroeconomic Models: A Comparison and an Evaluation*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), MPhil awarded 1988. Both supervised and examined
- N. Leandros, *The Economic Development of the Greek Printing and Publishing Industry with Special Reference to the Impact of the New Techniques on Capital and Labour Relations*, University of Salford, PhD awarded 1989. Externally examined
- J.D.C. Riley, *Monetarism and the British Government's Economic Policies, 1979-1985*, CNA A (Kingston Polytechnic), MPhil awarded 1988. Supervised
- C. Kollias, *Military Expenditure and Economic Development, the Case of Greece: 1952-1987*, CNA A (Thames Polytechnic), PhD awarded 1990. Both supervised and examined
- S. Martin, *Aspects of Expectations, Investment and Price Changes*, University of York, PhD awarded 1990. Externally examined
- A. Giannopoulou, *The Economic Development of the Greek Olive-Oil Industry with Special Reference to Messenia Province*, University of Salford, PhD awarded 1990. Externally examined

- F.L. Gemech, *Demand for Money and the Conduct of Monetary Policy in Developing Countries*, University of Glasgow, PhD awarded 1990. Externally examined
- C.A. Bladen-Hovel, *The Determination of Inventive Activity: The Case of Patenting 1950-1986*, CNA A (Polytechnic of Central London), MPhil awarded 1991. Externally examined
- C.A. do V.C. Feijo: *Economic Growth and Inflation in Brazil in the 1970s: A Post Keynesian Interpretation*, University College London (University of London), PhD awarded 1991. Externally examined
- J. Ure: *The Political Economy of Telecommunications in Hong Kong*, CNA A (Polytechnic of East London), PhD awarded 1992. Both supervised and examined
- A. Spiliotis: *An Empirical Investigation of the Money Supply Process: the Case of Greece*, University of York, PhD awarded 1992. Externally examined
- H. Song: *Construction and Forecasting Performance of Varying Coefficient Inflation Models for the UK and China*, Glasgow Polytechnic, PhD awarded 1992. Externally examined
- R. Studart: *Finance, Financial Systems and Economic Development: Theory and Lessons from Brazil*, University College London (University of London), PhD awarded 1993. Externally examined
- P.G. Salcedo: *On the Notions and Merits of Central Bank Dependence*, University of Cambridge, MSc awarded 1993. Externally examined
- M.F. Bailey: *An Analysis of Pricing Behaviour in the United Kingdom Retail Petrol Industry*, Coventry University, PhD awarded 1994. Supervised
- J.E. Charalambakis: *The Functioning of Segmented Labour Markets: the Case of Greece*, University of East London, PhD awarded 1994. Supervised
- C.D. Huang: *Economic Reform, Structural Change and Macrostabilisation in the Transitional Chinese Economy*, Imperial College, University of London, PhD awarded 1995. Externally examined
- J. Oh: *Keynes's and Neoclassical Theory of Interest, Investment and Saving: Theoretical and Empirical Analysis*, University of Manchester, PhD awarded 1995. Externally examined
- J.D.C. Riley: *The Velocity of Circulation of Money: Empirical Evidence for the United Kingdom 1870-1991*, London Guildhall University, PhD awarded 1995. Supervised
- F-M.De Polignac: *Fair Versus Free: Current Normative Analysis of International Trade in the Light of Historical Debate*, University of Cambridge, MPhil. in International Relations, 1994-1995. Awarded 1995. Externally examined
- P.B. Whyman: *An Analysis of Employee Investment Funds in Sweden*, University of Bradford, PhD awarded 1996. Externally examined
- P.M. Downward: *The Effect of Internal Organisation on Business and Pricing*, University of Leeds, PhD awarded 1997. Externally examined

- J. Tche: *Financial Liberalisation in Cameroon*, London Guildhall University, PhD awarded 1997. Externally examined
- K. Daly: *The Effects of Financial Volatility on Real Economic Activity*, University of Western Sydney, Australia, PhD awarded 1997. Externally examined
- C. Patrick: *Short Termism: An Investigation of Some UK Evidence*, University of Stirling, PhD awarded 1997. Externally examined
- M.G. Arghyrou: *Greece and the European Union: An Assessment of Macroeconomic Policies and Trade Effects*, Queen Mary and Westfield College, University of London, PhD awarded 1998. Externally examined
- L. Vera: *Stabilisation and Structural Adjustment in Latin America: A Reconstruction from Post-Keynesian and Structuralist Perspectives*, University of East London, PhD awarded 1998. Supervised
- D. Stewart: *Client Concentration and its Impact on Size, Structure and Formal Links in the Mexican Banking System, 1932-1982*, University of East London, PhD awarded 1999. Supervised
- J. Monogios: *Debt, Savings and Income Distribution: Reflections on Theory and Empirical investigations*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 1999. Externally examined
- I.K. Gatzoflias: *Financial Innovation in the Banking Sector of the US*, University of Stirling, PhD awarded 1999. Externally examined
- L. Deidda: *Interaction Between Economic Growth and Financial Development*, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, PhD awarded 1999. Externally examined
- S. Parsa: *Non-Financial Information Disclosure and Communication in Large UK Companies*, Middlesex University, PhD Externally examined
- G. Volpe: *Credit Markets, Human Capital and Economic Growth*, University of Dundee, PhD awarded 2000. Externally examined
- K. Kassimatis: *Stock Market Development and Economic Growth in Emerging Economies*, Middlesex University, PhD awarded 2000. Externally examined
- A.M. Mousa: *The Analysis of Monetary Policy and its Transmission Mechanism in Jordan*, University of Leeds, PhD awarded 2000. Externally examined
- H. Tripp: *Inflation Stabilisation in Brazil: 1964-94*, Institute of Latin American Studies, University of London, PhD awarded 2000. Externally examined
- J. Lallchand: *Capital Markets Development in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Case Study of Mauritius*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2001. Externally examined
- S. Basu: *Credit Rationing, Financial Liberalisation and Intervention*, University of New England, Australia, PhD awarded 2001. Externally examined
- N.G. Miller: *Essays in Economic Growth and Public Policy*, University of Hull, PhD awarded 2001. Externally examined

S. Parsa: *Non-Financial Information Disclosure and Communication in Large UK Companies*, Middlesex University, PhD awarded 2002. Externally examined

S. Andrianova: *Essays on Collusion, Corruption and Reforms*, South Bank University, PhD awarded 2002. Internally examined

M. Barakat: *Emerging Markets Crises: Causes, Determining Factors and Recommendations for Lebanon*, University of Leeds, PhD awarded 2003. Externally examined

F. Perrone: *Monetary Policy Rules: Theory and Evidence*, University of York, PhD Awarded 2004. Externally examined

N.A.H. Abdal-Maged: *A Study of the Impact of the Single European Currency on the European Stock Market Integration*, University of Leeds, PhD awarded 2005. Externally examined

M. Stephanou: *The Usefulness of Earnings and Cash Flows in Valuing Security Returns: Empirical Evidence for the UK, USA and France*, Middlesex University, PhD awarded 2005. Externally examined

L. Reedman: *An Assessment of the Development of Financial Fragility in the Australian Economy*, University of Newcastle, Australia, PhD awarded 2005. Externally examined

R. A. Werner: *Three Essays on Japanese Macroeconomic Policy in the 1980s and 1990s*, University of Oxford, PhD awarded 2005. Externally examined

Marc Pilkington: *The Role of Credit in the Theory of Endogenous Money: A Post-Keynesian Analysis of Credit Institutions*, University of Dijon Burgundy, PhD awarded 2006. Externally examined

Babajide Fowowe: *The Impact of Financial Liberalisation on the Economic Performance of Selected Countries in Sub-Saharan Africa*, University of Kent, PhD awarded 2006. Externally examined

Manuel Duarte da Silva Rocha: *The Aggregate and Sectoral Effects of Monetary Policy in Portugal*, University of Oxford, PhD awarded 2006. Externally examined

Qing Zhang: *Demand for Money in China*, University of Greenwich, PhD awarded 2007. Externally examined

Aylin Soydan: *Public Deficits, Debt and Inflation: The Case of Turkey*, Middlesex University, PhD awarded 2007. Externally examined

Majak D'Agoût: *Islamic Theocracy and the Art of Central Banking: Analyses of Central Bank of Sudan's Processes, Monetary Policy Options, and*

Prospects for Dual System, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, PhD awarded 2008. Externally examined

Keiichiro Inaba: *The Transformation of Japanese Commercial Banking: Essays on Bank Information Gathering and Processing*, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, PhD awarded 2008. Externally examined

Ozden Birkan: *Essays on Turkish Monetary Policy*, Utah University, USA, PhD awarded 2008. Supervised

Lin Xiong: *Financial Development and Economic Growth: The Case of China*, University of Leeds, PhD awarded 2009. Externally examined

Vitor Manuel Alves Castro: *Growth, Cycles and Macroeconomic Policy in the European Union*, University of Warwick, PhD awarded 2009. Externally examined

John Beirne: *Studies of International Exchange Rate Dynamics and Purchasing Power Parity*, Brunel University, PhD awarded 2009. Externally examined

Svein Oskar Lauvsnes: *Determinants of a Shifting Demand Equilibrium: An Explorative Investigation into the Nature of the Interaction between Psychological, Financial and Real Factors*, Bodø Graduate School of Business, Bodø University, PhD awarded 2009. Externally examined

Rachel Louise Male: *Developing Country Business Cycles: Characterizing the Cycle and Investigating the Output Persistence Problem*, University of York, PhD awarded 2010. Externally examined

Umar Bida Ndako: *Financial Development, Economic Growth and Stock Market Volatility: Evidence from Nigeria and South Africa*, University of Leicester, PhD awarded 2010. Externally examined

Ning Zeng: *New Evidence on Inflation and its Relations with Inflation Persistence, Credibility and Stock Returns in the Post War United States*, Queen Mary College, University of London, PhD awarded 2011. Externally examined

Aysa Sarialioglu-Hayall: *The Role of Financial Derivative Instruments in the Emerging Market Financial Crises of the 1990s*, University of Sheffield, PhD awarded 2011. Externally examined

Anderson T.M. Cavalcante: *Regional Financial Development and Growth*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2012. Supervised

Ramona Meyricke: *Theoretical and Empirical Evidence of the Influence of Economic Linkages on Stock Returns*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2012. Partly supervised (in the absence of her supervisor) and partly acted as Advisor

Jialiang Wang: *Industrial Clusters and Regional Economic Development in China*, Edinburgh Napier University, PhD awarded 2013. Externally Examined

Carolina Troncoso Baltar: *Economic Growth and Inflation in an Open Developing Economy: The Case of Brazil*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2013. Supervised

Gabor Pinter: *Macroeconomics and Financial Frictions*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2013. Supervised

Peter Phelps: *Euro Area Enlargement and the Prospects for Business Cycle Synchronisation of Central and Eastern European Countries*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2013. Supervised

Elham Saeidinezhad: *The Effects of Fiscal Policy, Monetary Policy and Technology Shocks on Main Economic Indicators: Evidence from Agnostic Sign Restriction Approach*, University of Sheffield, PhD awarded 2013. Externally examined

Bahire Neşe Erbil: *Essays on Commodity Prices*, University of York, PhD awarded 2013. Externally examined

James Watt: *The Monetary Theory of Asset Prices, The Quantity of Money and Changes in Asset Prices: Evidence from the UK since 1900*. University of Cambridge, MPhil by Research awarded 2014. Supervised

Ana Rosa González-Martínez: *The Housing Market in OECD Countries*, University of the Basque Country, Spain, PhD awarded 2014. Supervised

Sofoklis Vogiazas: *Macroeconomic Credit Risk Modeling: An Empirical Investigation of the Romanian and Bulgarian Banking Systems with Reference to the Greek Crisis*, University of Sheffield, PhD awarded 2015. Externally Examined

Jacob Ryan Jennings: *Household Consumption, Net Worth, and the Macroeconomics of Asset Price Inflation*, University of Utah, USA, PhD awarded 2015. Externally Examined

Massimo Sbracia: *Essays in Ricardian Trade Theory*, Brunel University, PhD awarded 2016. Externally Examined

Farhad Reyazat: *Systemic Risk within the Global Financial Architecture: A Case Study of EU Banks*, Southampton University, PhD awarded 2016. Externally Examined

Andrea Marie Barry: *Three Essays of Mexico's Trade Liberalisation Policies, 1962-2011*, University of York, PhD awarded 2017. Externally Examined

Albertus Kurniadi Hendartono: *Financial Instability in Indonesia: Theories and Practices*, Leeds University, PhD awarded 2017. Externally Examined

Sixia Zhang: *Detecting Residential House Price Bubbles in Big Cities in China*. University of Cambridge, MPhil by Research awarded 2017. Supervised

Alexander Guschanski: *Causes of The Falling Wage Share – A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis at the Industry and Firm Level*, Greenwich University, PhD awarded 2018. Externally Examined

Daniel Lukui Jia: *Theoretical and Empirical Analyses of a Macroeconomic Model with Financial and Housing Sectors in Emerging Market Economies*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2018. Supervised

Mo Jia: *Housing Market, Banking Sector and China's Macroeconomy*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2018. Supervised

Yifeng (Philip) Chen: *The Effects of Socio-Economic Variables on Estimates of the Health Co-benefits from Decarbonisation*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2018. Supervised

Fabricio Silveira: *Industrial Allocation and Growth Trajectories: A Multi-Level Approach*, University of Cambridge, PhD awarded 2019. Internally Examined

CONFERENCE AND STAFF SEMINAR PAPERS

"The Determinants of the Average Propensity to Consume in the UK", (with G. Hadjimatheou). Paper delivered at the annual conference of the *Association of Polytechnic Teachers in Economics*, May, 1979

"Post-Keynesian Theory of Money, Credit and Finance". Paper delivered at the staff seminar of the *School of Economics* (Middlesex University), January, 1987

"The Post-Keynesian and Institutional Theory of Money and Credit", (with A.S. Eichner). Paper delivered at the 13th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, March, 1987

"Comparing the Demand for Money in the UK and in Canada", (with G. Hadjimatheou). Paper delivered at the staff seminar of the *Department of Economics* (Thames Valley University), February, 1990

"The Demand for Money in the UK and Canada". Paper delivered as a Special Lecture to the *Cyprus Economic Association*, March, 1990

"Austerity Policies and the New Right: Recent UK Experience" (with F.E. Skuse). Paper delivered at the annual conference of the *Association of Polytechnic Teachers in Economics*, April, 1989

"On the Post Keynesian Challenge to Neo-Classical Economics: A Complete Quantitative Macro-Model for the UK Economy". Paper delivered at the staff seminar of the *Division of Economics* (South Bank University), February, 1989. Also at the staff seminar of the *Division of Economics* (Plymouth University, April, 1989

"The New Right and the US Economy in the 1980s: An Assessment of the Economic Record of the Reagan Administration" (with M.G. Marshall). Paper delivered at the annual conference of the *Association of the Polytechnic Teachers in Economics*, April, 1990

"Post-Keynesianism: A New Approach to Economics". *Inaugural Lecture*, delivered at the University of East London, 20 March, 1989

"Economic Policies in a Post-Keynesian World". Paper delivered at the Budapest conference, entitled *Kaldor Memorial Lectures*, September, 1990

"The Policy Implications of A.S. Eichner's Macrodynamic Model". Paper delivered at the 1990 *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (Atlanta) in the session *The Megacorp and Macrodynamics: The Heterodox Perspective of Alfred Eichner*

"A Post-Keynesian Perspective on European Economic and Monetary Union". *Special Professorial Lecture*, given at the University of East London, February, 1991

"A Post-Keynesian Perspective on European Integration". Paper delivered at an *Inter-University Course*, held at the University of Westminster, May, 1991

"A Post-Keynesian Perspective of European Integration". Paper delivered at conference, entitled *The Political Economy of Global Restructuring*, held in Rome, Italy, May 1991

"Conflict, Wage Relativities and Hysteresis in UK Wage Determination", (with P. Skott). Paper delivered at the conference, *New Directions in Analytical Political Economy*, held at the American University, Washington, May, 1992. Also at staff seminars, De Montfort University, February, 1992, Leicester University, February, 1992, and Keele University, May, 1992

"Degree of Monopoly, Pricing and Flexible Exchange Rates" (with W. Milberg). Paper delivered at the 1992 *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (New Orleans) in the session *Mark-up Pricing and Reality*. Also delivered at the conference, *New Directions in Analytical Political Economy*, at the American University, Washington, May, 1992

"Theoretical and Empirical Reflections on the Endogenous Money Supply" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and P.G.A. Howells). Paper delivered at the 1992 *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (New Orleans), in the session *Empirical and Theoretical Aspects of Endogenous Money Systems*

Acted as a discussant to the following papers in the session *Interest Rates and Monetary Policy*, of the *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, New Orleans, USA, 3-5 January, 1992: (i) "Money, Inflation and Monetarist Policy", by L. R. Wray; (ii) "A Post Keynesian Interpretation of Stock Market Volatility: An Analysis of the 1980s" by A. Terzi; (iii) "Profitability and the Time-Varying Liquidity Premium in the term Structure of Interest Rates" by T. Mott and D. Zen

"The Ethics of Financial Liberalisation in Developing Economies" (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper delivered at the conference on *Financial Decision-Making and Moral Responsibility*, Von Hugel Institute, St. Edmund's College, University of Cambridge, July, 1992

"On Financial Repression and Economic Development: The Case of Cyprus" (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper delivered at the *Tenth World Congress Conference*, Moscow, August, 1992. Also at *Keele University*, *University of Lancaster* and *School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London*, staff seminars in March, 1992, May, 1992 and April, 1993, respectively

"Divergence and Peripheral Fordism in the European Community" (with E. Paliginis). Paper delivered at the international conference, *Economic Integration Between Unequal Partners*, Athens, Greece, August, 1992. Also at the *1993 Annual Allied Social Science Association* meetings (Anaheim, California) in the session *Economic Integration Between Unequal Partners*

"Theoretical Reflections on Endogenous Money: The Problem with 'Convenient Lending'", (with P.G.A. Howells). Paper delivered at the *University of Hohenheim Money Workshop*, Stuttgart, May, 1993

"Financial Fragility, Peripherality and Divergence in the European Community", (with E. Paliginis). Paper delivered at the *3rd International Annual Congress, European Financial Area*, Thessaloniki, Greece, November, 1992. Also at the *1993 Annual Allied Social Science Association* meetings (Anaheim, California) in the session *The European Community: Integration or Disintegration?*

"The Independence of a European Central Bank: An Application of Ideas from Keynes and Hicks to the Europe of the 1990s", (with K. Bain). Paper delivered at the *3rd International Annual Congress, European Financial Area*, Thessaloniki, Greece, November, 1992. Also delivered at the *Thirty-Fifth International Atlantic Economic Conference*, held in Brussels, April, 1993

"Fordism, Flexible Specialisation and the Gender Issue", (with E. Paliginis). Paper delivered at the *1993 Annual Allied Social Science Association* meetings (Anaheim, California) in the session *Structural Transformations: Labour, Gender and the State*. Acted as a discussant to the following papers in the session *Working Class Living Standards: Effects of Gender, Race and Unionisation*, of the *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, Anaheim, California, USA, 5-7 January, 1993: (i) "Constrained Hours and Labour Force participation by Married Women", by C. Miller; (ii) "Does Unemployment Run in Families? A Comparison of Puerto Rican, Non-Hispanic Black and White Youth in New York City", by J.B. Figueroa; "Wages, Trade and Unions: United States Compared to Other Advanced Economies", by M. Hohli "Realism in Post-Keynesian Quantitative Analysis: An Application in the Case of Endogenous Money", (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and P.G.A. Howells). Paper delivered at the *University of Utah Conference on Competition, Technology and Money*, Salt Lake City, USA, 8-9 January, 1993

"The Independence of the European Central Bank: Myth or Reality", (with Keith Bain). Paper delivered at the *Post-Keynesian Conference* at Tennessee, organised by Paul Davidson and Jan Kregel, July 1993. Also given at the *North London University, Economics Division*, Staff Seminar Series, March, 1993

"An Independent European Central Bank: A Post-Keynesian Perspective". Paper delivered at the *Eleventh Keynes Seminar, Keynes and the Post-Keynesians*, at the *University of Kent at Canterbury*, 20 November, 1993

"Monetary Policy and Income Distribution in the UK", (with P.G.A. Howells). Paper delivered at the *1994 Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (Boston) in the session *Money, Distribution and the Market*. Also delivered at the *Sixth International Conference on Socio-Economics, The Emergent World Economy and Society*, Paris, July 15-17, 1994

"Peripherality in the EC and Nafta: A Comparison", (with E. Paliginis). Paper delivered at the *1994 Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (Boston) in the session *International Structures, Change and Competition*

"European Monetary Union: What Is Its Prospect Now?". Paper delivered at the *1994 Annual Allied Social Science Association* meetings (Boston) in the session *Freedom vs. Control I: The Institutional Ramification of the Global Economy*

"Conflict in UK Wage Determination" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal). Paper delivered at the Hertfordshire University, *Economics Division*, Staff Seminar Series, March, 1994

"The 1992-3 Scottish Higher Education Quality Assessment Exercise: An Appraisal" (with A. Young). Paper delivered at the 1994 Annual Conference of the *Royal Economic Society*, University of Exeter, March 28-31, 1994

"Changes in Income Distribution and the Pattern of Consumer Spending: A Constraint on Full Employment?" (with P. Howells). Paper delivered at the 1994 conference in *What Are the Actual Obstacles to Full Employment in Contemporary Economies?*, Ottawa, Canada, April 7-8, 1994 "Conflict Elements in UK Wage Determination: Theoretical and Empirical Considerations" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal). Paper delivered at the 1994 conference of the *European Applied Econometrics Association*, Aux de Provence, France, April 28-30, 1994

"Free Trade Among Unequal Partners", (with E. Paliginis). Paper delivered at the Sixth International Conference on Socio-Economics, *The Emergent World Economy and Society*, Paris, July 15-17, 1994

"EC, NAFTA and Peripherality", (with E. Paliginis). Paper delivered at the International Conference on *Economic Integration and Public Policy: NAFTA, the EU and Beyond*, Toronto, Canada, May 27-29, 1994

"Assessing Quality: The Research Assessment Exercise and the Self Assessment Exercises in Scotland and England". Paper delivered at the School of Economics, Middlesex University, *Special Staff Seminar*, 25 May, 1994

Acted as a discussant to the following papers in the session *Macroeconomics in an Evolving Institutional Context* at the Sixth International Conference on Socio-Economics, *The Emergent World Economy and Society*, Paris, July 15-17, 1994: (i) "Institutional Changes that have led to Inflation", by D. Paarlberg; (ii) "Macroeconomics: An Historical Approach", by R.J. Fenton; (iii) "Labour and the Internationalisation of Capital in the European Union: France, Germany and the United Kingdom", by R.A. Utman; (iv) "A Keynesian Framework for Studying Institutional Change and Evolutionary Processes", by J. Cornwall and W. Cornwall

"Industrialization in the Periphery: The Case of the EU and NAFTA", (with E. Paliginis). Paper delivered at the *1995 Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (Washington, D.C.) in the session *Economic Integration and Unequal Development: NAFTA, the EU and Beyond*

"Finance and Growth: Schumpeter Might be Wrong", (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper delivered at the Spring meeting of the *Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group*, at the session entitled *Finance, Economic Development and Emerging Financial Markets*, 24 March, 1995 (London Business School) "Finance and Growth: Is Schumpeter 'Right'?" (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper given at a staff seminar of the Department of Economics, University of Cyprus, 23 May, 1995. Also given at a staff seminar at the Department of Economic Studies, University of Leeds, 29 November, 1995. And at a staff seminar of the North London Business School (Economics Division), University of North London, 11 December, 1995

"The Consequences for Unemployment and Growth of the Independent European Central Bank", (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper delivered at the international conference entitled *Money, Financial Institutions and Macroeconomic Policy*, held in Toronto, Canada, 10-12 April, 1995

"Central Bank Independence: A Critical View", (with P. Howells). Paper delivered at the *1996 Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (San Francisco CA) in the session *Maastricht II: A European Central Bank?*

"Unemployment and the Independent European System of Central Banks", (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper delivered at the *1996 Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (San Francisco CA) in the session *Maastricht II: A European Central Bank?* Acted as a discussant to the following papers in the session *From European Integration to Economic Growth?* of the *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, San Francisco, California, USA, 5-7 January, 1996: (i) "Problems of Monetary Policy in a Diverse Banking System", by V. Chick; (ii) "Evolution of European Integration and Economic Growth", by H. Hanappi; "Historical Perspectives on European Integration and Economic Growth", by M. Knell "Finance and Growth: A Critical Appraisal of the Financial Liberalisation Thesis" (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper given at a staff seminar of the School of Economics, *Middlesex University*, 7 February, 1996

"European Monetary Integration: A Post Keynesian Critique and Some Proposals" (with M.C.Sawyer). Paper given at the Second International Conference on *Keynes, Knowledge and Uncertainty*, University of Leeds, 16-17 March, 1996

"Conflict in Wage and Unemployment Determination in the UK" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal). Paper given at the Second International Conference on *Keynes, Knowledge and Uncertainty*, University of Leeds, 16-17 March, 1996

"Paul Davidson on the Tobin Tax" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the Second International Conference on *Keynes, Knowledge and Uncertainty*, University of Leeds, 16-17 March, 1996

"Finance and Growth: Institutional Considerations and Causality" (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper given at staff seminars at Queen's College, *University of Cambridge*, 12 March, 1996; *University of Stirling*, Department of Economics, 14 May, 1996; *University of Strathclyde*, Department of Economics, 15 May, 1996; *University of Nottingham*, Department of Economics, 29 May, 1996; and *School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London*, Department of Economics, 28 October, 1996. Also given at the *Annual Conference of the Royal Economic Society*, University of Swansea, 1-4 April, 1996. In addition, this paper was delivered at the *1997 Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (New Orleans, USA) in the session *Economic Integration in Transition: Monetary, Financial and Institutional Considerations*. And at the meeting of the *European Association of Evolutionary Political Economy* Monetary Study Workshop, Osservatorio Intermediari e Finanza Internazionale, CEIS Roma 'Tor Vergata' Sala del Consiglio, and the University of Cassino, 21-22 March, 1997

"The Modern Relevance of Post Keynesian Economic Policies". Paper given at the *Annual Conference of the Royal Economic Society*, University of Swansea, 1-4 April, 1996. Also (with Murray Glickman) at the International Conference, *Keynes 50 Years After And Beyond*, at Dubrovnik (Croatia), November 9-11, 1996

"An Evaluation of the Tobin Transactions Tax" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the *Annual Conference of the Money, Macro and Finance Research Group*, London Business School, 4-6 September, 1996. Also given at a seminar at the Centre for Economic Policy Analysis Workshop on Economic Policy, Graduate Faculty of

Political and Social Science, New School for Social Sciences, New York, USA, 18 October, 1996; Also, at Staff Seminars as follows: Division of Economics and Related Studies, Faculty of Business and Management Studies, University of Leeds, 25 November, 1996; Merrimack University, Boston, USA, 7 March, 1997; and Economic Policy Institute, Washington D.C., 23 January, 1997

"The Tobin Financial Transactions Tax: Its Potential and Feasibility" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the 39th Annual Conference of the *Association for Institutional Thought* (AFIT), *Western Social Science Association* (WSSA), at the session entitled *Financial Markets: Globalisation and Policy Implications*, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA, 23-26 April, 1997; and at the Socio-Economics Conference, to be held in Montreal, 5-7 July, 1997

"Higher Education Quality Council: 'Graduate Standards Programme' (GSP)". Paper prepared for, and discussed at, the Autumn meeting of *CHUDE*, 9 November, 1996

"Financial Development and Economic Growth: The Role of Stock Markets", (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper given at staff seminars, *Institute Nationale Reserche Agricole, Station d'Economie et de Sociology Rurales de Paris*, Paris, 15 November, 1996, and Keele University, Department of Economics, 27 November, 1996

"Financial Development and Economic Growth: Assessing the Evidence" (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper given at a staff seminars, *Institute Nationale Reserche Agricole, Station d'Economie et de Sociology Rurales de Paris*, Paris, 15 November, 1996, and Keele University, Department of Economics, 27 November, 1996

"Finance and Growth: Which Way?". Paper given at a staff seminar, *University of East London*, Department of Economics, 12 December, 1996. Also at *Cambridge University*, Department of Applied Economics, Faculty of Economics and Politics, 6 March, 1997, and *University of Derby*, Division of Economics, School of Business and Management Studies, 13 May 1997

Acted as a discussant to the following papers in the session *Economic Integration in Transition: Monetary, Financial and Institutional Considerations* of the *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, New Orleans, USA, 4-6 January, 1997:

(i) "Global Economic Integration and the New International Trade Environment and Their Implications for Labour Market Reform: The Jamaican Experience and CARICOM Implications", by G.E. Eaton; (ii) "Economic and Financial Integration: Implications for Nationally-Based Public Policy", by C.C. Paraskevopoulos and J. Smithin; "The European Monetary Union in Transition", by A.J. Kondonassis and A.G. Malliaris

"Asymmetries and Capital Shortages in UK Unemployment", (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal). Paper given at the *Annual Conference of the International Atlantic Economic Society*, in the session *Mathematical and Quantitative Methods*, 13-17 March, 1997, London, UK

"Finance and Growth: Institutional Considerations, Financial Policies and Causality" (with P.O. Demetriades). Paper given at the 1st International Congress on *Recent Developments In Macroeconomics*, held at the Department of Economics, University of Crete, Rethymnon, Crete, Greece, 8-10, May, 1997

"The 1996 Research Assessment Exercise: Economics and Econometrics". Paper given at staff seminars: *School of Oriental and African Studies* (SOAS), Department of Economics, University of London, 21 May, 1997; *Middlesex University*, School of Economics, Middlesex Business School, 4 June, 1997; *Queen Mary and Westfield College, University of London*, Department of Economics, 6 October, 1997; *London Guildhall University*, Department of Economics, 5 February, 1998; *University of*

Portsmouth, Department of Economics, 4 February, 1999; and *Manchester Metropolitan University*, Department of Economics, 21 April, 1999

"Finance and Growth: The Role of Banks and Stock Markets". Paper given at the International Conference *Seminario Internacional de Economia Pos-Keynesiana*, held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 25-27, June, 1997

"Financial Liberalisation in the Globalised Economy". Paper given at a public session of the International Conference *Seminario Internacional de Economia Pos-Keynesiana*, held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 25-27, June, 1997

"What is the Link Between Finance and Growth?". Paper given at the 1997 Summer International Conference of the *Review of Political Economy*, held in Trier, Germany, 29-31, July, 1997

"Financial Development and Economic Growth: The Role of Stock Markets" (with P.O. Demetriades and K. Luintel). Paper given at the *Annual Conference* of the ESRC-sponsored *Development Economics Study Group* (DESG), on *Finance and Development: Financial Flows and World Development*, held at the University of Birmingham, 7-8 September, 1997; and at the *Royal Economic Society Conference*, Nottingham University, 29 March to 1 April, 1999

"Reasserting the Role of Keynesian Policies for the New Millennium" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the workshop organised by, and took place at, the *Levy Economics Institute of Bard College*, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, 28 May 1997. It was also given at a workshop, held at the Department of Economics, *National Autonomous University*, Mexico, 5 September, 1997

"Capital Shortage Unemployment in Germany and the UK" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and Harald Hagemann). Paper given at the 1997 Autumn Meeting of the *German Association for Political Economy* (GAPE), 17-19 October 1997, University of Maastricht, The Netherlands

Organised a session on "Post Keynesian Macroeconomics" for the *Annual Conference of the Money, Macro and Finance Research Group*, University of Durham, 10-12 September, 1997

"The Single European Currency: Alternative Proposals", (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper delivered at the *1998 Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings (Chicago) in the session *The Restructuring of Capital, Labour and Finance: The European Monetary Union*

"Finance and Growth: What Role for Banks and Stock Markets?". Paper given at a staff seminar, *Division of Economics, University of Greenwich*, 10 December, 1997

"The Macroeconomics of Industrial Strategy" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the *International Conference on Macroeconomics and Industrial Policies*, held at the University of Warwick, Coventry, 12-14 December, 1997

"New Evidence on the Endogenous Growth Debate" (with P.O. Demetriades and C. Kelly). Paper given at staff seminars: *Loughborough University*, Department of Economics, 3 December, 1997; *Keele University*, Department of Economics, 17 December, 1997; *University of Kent*, Department of Economics, 28 January, 1998; *University of East London*, Department of Economics, 14 May, 1998. Also given, at *The Irish Economic Association Twelfth Annual Conference*, Limavady, Republic of Ireland, 24-26 April 1998; at the *Econometric Society 53rd European Meeting (ESEM98)*, Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin and Freie Universitat, Berlin, 29 August to 2 September 1998; at the *European Economic Association 13th Annual Congress (EEA98)*, Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin and Freie Universitat, Berlin, 2-5 September 1998; at the *Annual Conference of the Money, Macro and Finance Research Group*, Imperial College (University of London), 9-11 September, 1998; at

the *Royal Economic Society Conference*, Nottingham University, 29 March to 1 April, 1999; and at the *Midwest Macroeconomics Spring Conference*, Department of Economics, University of Pittsburg, April 9-11, 1999

"The Macroeconomics of New Labour" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference on *The Contemporary Relevance of Post-Keynesian Economics*, at Staffordshire University, 1 May, 1998

"Prospects for the Single European Currency and Some Proposals for a New Maastricht" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference on *The Contemporary Relevance of Post-Keynesian Economics*, at Staffordshire University, 1 May, 1998; also at the *Post Keynesian Economics Workshop*, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA, 25 June to 1 July, 1998. It was also given at a staff seminar at the CEPREMAP, Paris, 7 December, 1998

"What Role for the Tobin Tax in World Economic Governance?" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference on *World Economic Governance*, at Robinson College, University of Cambridge, 13 May 1998. Also, at the session *Alternative Perspectives in International Economics* of the 27th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 23-25 February, 2001

"The Economic and Monetary Union: Current Prospects and an Alternative Proposal" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the 2nd International Congress on *The Consequences of the Introduction of EURO for the World, EU and the Greek Economy*, held at the Department of Economics, University of Crete, Rethymnon, Crete, Greece, 28-30 May, 1998

"The Aggregate Demand and the Global Economy" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference, Third Pan-European International Relations Conference and Joint Meeting with the International Studies Association, on *Aggregate Demand and the Global Economy*, at the session *Theoretical Foundations of International Political Economy*, held at the Economics University in Vienna (University of Vienna), Austria, 16-19 September, 1998

"An Alternative Stability and Growth Pact" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Fourth Workshop for an *Alternative Economic Policy in Europe*, held at the Kammer fur Arbeiter und Angestellte Wien, Vienna, Austria, 2-4 October, 1998, and at a staff seminar at the CEPREMAP, Paris, 7 December, 1998. It was also given at the 3rd International Congress on *Macroeconomic Analysis*, held at the Department of Economics, University of Crete, Rethymnon, Crete, Greece, 26-30 May, 1999

"Financial Liberalisation, Financial Fragility and Economic Development" (with P. Demetriades). Paper given at the conference on *Financial Liberalisation and Economic Growth in Emerging Markets*, organised by the Centre for International Capital Markets, Department of Economics, London Guildhall University, 24th November, 1998

"Recent Banking Crises: Minsky versus the Financial Liberalisationists". Paper given at the International Conference on *The Legacy of Hyman Minsky*, organised by the University of Bergamo (Department of Economics), Bergamo, Italy, 10-12 December, 1998. Also given at a staff/post graduate student seminar of the Faculty of Economics, *Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro*, 8 June, 1999

Acted as a discussant (with R. McKinnon) to the following papers in the session *Comparative Studies in Developing and Transitional Economies* of the *American Economic Association (Annual Allied Social Science Associations)* meetings, New York City, 3-5 January, 1999: (i) "Privatization, Property Rights and Development Potential: Lessons from Poland and Russia", by M. Goldman; (ii) "Might is Right!

Russian Kleptocratic Pluralism and the Decriminalization of Economic Injustice", by S. Rosefielde; "The Hazard of Moral Hazard - Untangling the Asian Crisis", by H-J. Chang; "The Over-borrowing Syndrome: Structural Reforms, Institutional Failures and Exuberant Expectations: A Critique of McKinnon and Pill", by G. Palma; and "Structural Adjustment and the African Crisis: A Theoretical Appraisal", by H. Stein and M. Nissanke

"Financial Crisis in South East Asia: Dispelling Illusion the Minskyan Way" (with Murray Glickman). Paper given at a staff seminar at Queen's College, *University of Cambridge*, 9 March, 1999, and at a staff/post graduate student seminar of the Department of Economics, *Sunderland University*, 28 April, 1999. Also at the 1999 *IV Encontro Nacional De economia Politica* of the Sociedade Brasileira De Economia Politica - SEP, Porto Alegre - FCE/UFRGS, Brazil, 1-4 June, 1999

"Unemployment, Capital Stock and Wage Determination in Germany and the UK" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal). Paper given at the 1999 International Conference of the International Financial Association, City University, 7-8 April, 1999

"Capital Stock Growth, Unemployment and Wages in Germany and the UK" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal). Paper given at the 1999 Meeting of the *German Association for Political Economy* (GAPE), 7-9 May 1999, University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany

"Money and Growth: Some Reflections". Paper given at the 1999 Meeting of the *German Association for Political Economy* (GAPE), 7-9 May 1999, University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany

Invited (and accepted) to act as a discussant to the paper "Ideology and Development Planning", by Albert Fishlow, which was to be presented at the symposium entitled *Future of Development Economics in Perspective*, organised by The World Bank, Washington, D.C. and the Faculty of Economics, University of Zagreb, and held at Dubrovnik, Croatia, 13-14 May, 1999

"The Independent European Central Bank: Keynesian Alternatives". Paper given at the 1999 II International Colloquium entitled *Economic Dynamics and Economic Policy*, organised jointly by the Universidade de Brasilia and Universidade Catolica de Brasilia, and held at Brasilia-DF, Brazil, 27-29 May, 1999

"Coordination of Economic Policies". Paper given at the 1999 II International Colloquium entitled *Economic Dynamics and Economic Policy*, organised jointly by the Universidade de Brasilia and Universidade Catolica de Brasilia, and held at Brasilia-DF, Brazil, 27-29 May, 1999

"Financial Liberalisation in Developing Countries" (with P. Demetriades). Paper given at the 3rd International Congress on *Macroeconomic Analysis*, held at the Department of Economics, University of Crete, Rethymnon, Crete, Greece, 26-30 May, 1999

"EMU and the EURO: What Prospects?". Paper given at the 1999 *IV Encontro Nacional De economia Politica* of the Sociedade Brasileira De Economia Politica - SEP, Porto Alegre - FCE/UFRGS, Brazil, 1-4 June, 1999

"Will the EURO Succeed?". Paper given at a staff/post graduate student seminar of the Faculty of Economics, *Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro*, Brazil, 7 June, 1999.

"From Common Market to EMU: A Historical Perspective of European Economic and Monetary Union" (with K. McCauley and M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the Summer School organised by the Department of Economics, Universidad de La Laguna, on *El EURO Y La Agenda 2000*, held at Adeje, Tenerife, 26-30 July, 1999

"The Economic and Monetary Union: Current Prospects and Alternative Proposals" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the Summer School organised by the Department of Economics, Universidad de La Laguna, on *El EURO Y La Agenda 2000*, held at Adeje, Tenerife, 26-30 July, 1999

"Will the Euro Bring Economic Crisis to Europe?" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the Annual International Conference of the British Academy-funded *What Economic Global Crisis? Recent Global Management, Financial, and Institutional Changes and their Impact on the Global Economy*, held at Conville and Caius College, Cambridge University, Cambridge 9-11 September, 1999. Also given at the EU-funded International Conference *Investment and Technology Decisions of Firms in Southern Europe*, held at the Department of Economics, University of Athens, Athens, Greece, 25-26 February, 2000

"Financial Policies and the Average Productivity of Capital: Evidence from Developed and Developing Economies" (with P. Demetriades and B. Fattouh). Paper given at the Annual International Conference of the ESRC-funded *Money, Macro and Finance* Research Group, held at University College, University of Oxford, 22-24 September, 1999. Also, paper given at the *Annual Conference* of the *Royal Economic Society*, St. Andrews University, 10-13 July, 2000. In addition, it was given at the session *Challenges to Economic Policy in Transition and Developing Countries* of the Association of Comparative Economic Studies, *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, New Orleans, 5-7 January, 2001; and at the session *Financial Globalisation* of the 28th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, Boston, 15-17 March, 2002

"The Relevance of Kalecki's 'Political Aspects of Full Employment' to the 21st Century" (with F.E. Skuse). Paper given at the International Conference of the Polish Economic Society (under the auspices of the Polish Academy of Sciences) entitled *Problems of the Political Economy of Modern Capitalism in Relation to the Thought of Michal Kalecki*, in Commemoration of Michal Kalecki on the 100th Anniversary of His Birth, held in Warsaw, Poland, 27-28 September, 1999. Paper given at the One Day International Conference on *The Economics of Michal Kalecki*, held at Leeds Business School, University of Leeds, 13 November 1999. *It was also given at the session The Kaleckian Analysis and the New Millennium (which I presided)* of the Union of Radical Political Economy, *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, Boston, 7-9 January, 2000; and at the *Sixth International Post Keynesian Workshop*, held in Knoxville, Tennessee, USA, 23-28 June, 2000

"An Alternative Stability and Growth Pact for the EU" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Fifth Workshop for an *Alternative Economic Policy in Europe*, held in Brussels, Belgium, 1-3 October, 1999

Acted as a discussant to the following papers in the session entitled *EU and the Cypriot Economy*, of the International Conference *Cypriot Society into the New Millennium: Globalisation and Social Change*, organised by the University of Greenwich, Greenwich, London, 4-5 December 1999: (i) "Convergence and Integration: The EU Experience and Implications for Cyprus", by M. Ugur; (ii) "Relations with the EU and Economic Aspects of Reunification", by K. Akansoy; (iii) "Financial Liberalisation Choices for Cyprus on the Road to the EU", by P. Demetriades; (iv) "Economic Development and Social Change in Cyprus", by P. Panayiotopoulos.

"The Economics of New Labour: An Assessment of the First Two and a Half Years" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Economic Policies of Left of Centre Governments (which I organised)* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics,

Annual *Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, Boston, 7-9 January, 2000

"Economics of the British New Labour: An Assessment" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference *Economics of the Third Way* (which I organised with M.C. Sawyer), held at the Department of Economics, University of East London, 26 May, 2000; and at the *Sixth International Post Keynesian Workshop*, held in Knoxville, Tennessee, USA, 23-28 June, 2000. Paper published in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds.), *Economics of the Third Way: Experience from Around the World*, Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2001

"Financial Sector Reforms in Developing Countries with Special Reference to Egypt". Paper given at the International Conference *Financial Development and Competition in Egypt*, organised by the International Centre for Economic Growth and held in Cairo, Egypt, 30-31 May, 2000

"Growth Theory: New Evidence from Panel Data" (with P. Demetriades and B. Fattouh). Paper given at the Annual International Conference of the ESRC-funded *Money, Macro and Finance* Research Group, held at South Bank University London, 6-8 September, 2000. Also, paper given at the *Annual Conference* of the *Royal Economic Society*, University of Durham, 9-11 April, 2001

"The Causes of Euro Instability" (with A. Brown, I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference, *The Political Economy of Monetary Integration: Lessons from Europe for Canada*, organised by the Department of Economics, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada, and held in Ottawa, 6 October, 2000; also given at the International Conference, *La Union Europea Y El Debate Sobre El Estado Del Bienestar*, organised by the Spanish Society of Political Economy on the occasion of the *IV Jornadas De Politica Economica* and of the *XXV Aniversario De La Facultad de Ciencias Economicas Y Empresariales Universidad De La Laguna*, and held in Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, 4-5 December, 2000. In addition, it was given at a staff seminar of the North London Business School at the University of North London, 11 December, 2000. It was given at the session *The EMU and Exchange Rate Instability* of the Union of Radical Political Economy, *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, New Orleans, 5-7 January, 2001. Also given at a postgraduate seminar of the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, 22 January, 2001. And at the session *Euro: Current and Future Prospects* of the 27th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 23-25 February, 2001

"Finance, Growth and Crises". Paper given at a postgraduate seminar of the Division of Economics, Leeds Business School, University of Leeds, 2 February, 2001

"Fiscal Convergence in the EMU: Some Lessons from the USA" (with K. Luintel). Paper given at the session *Euro: Current and Future Prospects* of the 27th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 23-25 February, 2001

"Is There a Trade-off Between Inflation and Output Gap?" (with G.M. Caporale and A. Cipollini). Paper given at the session *Beyond Inflation Targeting* of the *Money, Macro and Finance Research Group* meeting (organised by P. Arestis and J. Chadha), 23 March, 2001, at South Bank University London

"Threshold Effects in the U.S. Budget Deficit" (with A. Chipollini and B. Fattouh). Paper given at the *Annual Conference* of the *Royal Economic Society*, University of Durham, 9-11 April, 2001

"The Impact of Financial Liberalisation Policies on Financial Development: Evidence from Developing Economies" (with P. Demetriades, B. Fattouh and K. Mouratidis).

Paper given at the *Maxwell Fry Memorial Conference* at the Bank of England, co-hosted by The Bank of England's *Centre for Banking Studies* (CCBS) and the *Money, Macro and Finance (MMF)* Research Group, 11 May, 2001

"Economic Analysis Underlying the Third Way" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at a staff seminar, Centre for Economic Studies, University of Lecce, 30 March, 2001

"The Euro and the EMU: Lessons for MERCOSUR" (with F. Ferrari, L.F. de Paula and M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the Workshop entitled *Towards Macroeconomic Convergence in MERCOSUR?*, organised by the Centre for Brazilian Studies and Argentine Studies Programme, and held at St. Antony's College, University of Oxford, 12 June, 2001; also presented at the meeting entitled *Opciones Monetarias para America del Sur a Luz de los Procesos de Globalizacoe Integracion*, organised by Universidad Central de Venezuela e Banco Central de Venezuela, in Caracas, Venezuela, 27-29 November, 2002

"The Bank of England Macroeconomic Model: Its Nature and Implications" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the Post Keynesian Study Group meeting, University of Leeds, Leeds, 2 October, 2001

"Fiscal and Monetary Policies in the Eurosystem" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference held in Berlin, Germany, 26-27 October, 2001, and entitled *Eine andere Geldpolitik für mehr Beschäftigung in Europa: Beschäftigung zwischen Europäischer Währungsunion und nationaler Wirtschaftspolitik*

"The State of Economic Integration and Obstacles to Full Employment". Paper given at the International Conference held in Düsseldorf, Germany, 29-30 November, 2001, entitled *European Monetary Union and High Employment Economic Policies: Farewell or New Beginnings?*

"Economics of the Third Way, Labour and the Challenges to EMU Macropolicies". Paper given at a conference in Bad Mitterndorf, Austria, 5 January, 2002. Also given at a postgraduate seminar of the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 26 January, 2002, and of the Department of Economics, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, 19 April, 2002. In addition, it was given to a staff seminar of the Department of Economics at Staffordshire University, 25 April, 2002, to a staff seminar of the Department of Economics at the Nottingham Trent University, 1 May, 2002, and to a staff seminar of the Division of Economics, The Business School at Oxford Brookes University, 15 May, 2002

"Inflation Targeting: What Have We Learned?". Paper given at a seminar at the National Bank of Austria, Vienna, Austria, 7 January, 2002. Also given to a staff seminar of the Department of Economics at the University of Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 14 June, 2002

"Credibility of EMS Interest Rate Policies and Implications for the EMU: A Markov Regime-Switching Approach" (with K. Mouratides). Paper given at the 6th International Conference on Macroeconomic Analysis and International Finance, Rethymno, Crete, 23-25 May, 2002

"The Impact of Financial Globalisation on Employment". Paper given at the International Symposium, entitled *Globalisation, New Technologies and Employment*, held in Haus Villigst, Schwerte, Dortmund, Germany, 31 May to 2 June, 2002

"Credibility of Monetary Policy in Four Accession Countries: A Markov Regime-Switching Approach" (with K. Mouratides). Paper given at the 8th International Dubrovnik Economic Conference on Transition Economies, organised by the Croatian National Bank and held at Cavtat, Croatia, 26-29 June, 2002

"New Keynesianism and the Economics of the Third Way" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the 6th International Workshop on *Neukeynesianismus – Der neue*

wirtschaftspolitische Mainstream?, organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung and held in Berlin at the Willy-Brandt-Haus, Germany, 25-26 October, 2002

“Can Monetary Policy Affect the Real Economy? (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference on *Monetary Policy*, University of Bourgogne, Dijon, France, 14-16 November, 2002. It was also given at the session *What Should Monetary Authorities When the Economy Goes Into a Recession?* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, Washington, 3-5 January, 2003

“Finance and Development: Institutional and Policy Alternatives to Financial Repression Theory” (with M. Nissanke and H. Stein). Paper given at the session *Optimal Finance and Global Macro-Strategy for Developing and Transitional States* of the Association of Comparative Economic Studies, *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, Washington, 3-5 January, 2003

“On New Keynesian Economics”. Paper given to postgraduate students and staff at the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 4 February, 2003

“Critical Realism and the Political Economy of the Euro” (with A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Critical Realism and Economics* of the 29th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 21-23 February, 2003

“On Current Monetary Policy Practice” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Keynesian Monetary Policy* of the 29th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 21-23 February, 2003

“The Nature and Role of Monetary Policy When Money is Endogenous” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at a one-day international conference on *Monetary Policy: Current ‘Consensus’ and Future Alternatives* held at Downing College, Cambridge University, 28 March, 2003

“The ‘Third Way’ and the European Monetary Union”. Paper given to students and staff at the Department of Economics, Trinity College, Hartford, USA, 30 April, 2003

“Macroeconomic Policies of the Economic and Monetary Union: Theoretical Underpinnings and Challenges”. Paper given to postgraduate students and staff at the Department of Economics, New School University, New York City, USA, 12 May, 2003; to a research seminar at the Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, USA, 21 May, 2003; to seminars at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, USA (7 November, 2003), at the University of Denver (10 November, 2003), and at the University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 9 February, 2004; and to a conference at the Institute of Employment, Nicosia, Cyprus, 4 March, 2004

“Aggregate Demand, Conflict, and Capacity in the Inflationary Process” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given to the conference at the University of Cambridge, entitled *Economics for the Future*, 17-19 September, 2003

“Reinventing Fiscal Policy” (with Malcolm Sawyer). Paper given at the 7th International Workshop on *Finanzpolitik in der Kontroverse*, organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung and held in Berlin at the Willy-Brandt-Haus, Germany, 24-25 October, 2003. Also given at the conference entitled *Can the Recovery be Sustained? U.S. and International Perspectives*, session *The Changing Role of Fiscal Policy*, 14th Annual P. Minsky Conference on Financial Structure, The Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, 23-24 April, 2004. And at the International Symposium to honour John Kenneth Galbraith, sponsored by the University of Du Littoral Côte d’Opale, Dunkerque and held at the Institut de Gestion Sociale, Campus Parodi, Paris, France, 22-25 September 2004

“Monetary Policies in the Eurosystem And Alternatives for Full Employment” (with Malcolm Sawyer). Paper given to the *EAEPE Annual Conference*, Maastricht, 7-9 November, 2003. Also at the International Symposium to honour John Kenneth Galbraith, sponsored by the University of Du Littoral Côte d’Opale, Dunkerque and held at the Institut de Gestion Sociale, Campus Parodi, Paris, France, 22-25 September 2004

“What is Wrong with the Euro Area Monetary Model?” (with Malcolm Sawyer). Paper given at the International Conference on *The Monetary Theory of Production*, organised by the Faculty of Economic and Business Science, Department of Analysis and Economic Systems (DASES), University of Sannio, in honour of Augusto Graziani, and held in Benevento, Italy, 5-6 December, 2003

“The Case for Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Issues in Fiscal Policy* of the 30th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, Washington D.C., 20-22 February, 2004

“What Future for the Euro?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Issues in the Single Currency* of the 30th Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, Washington D.C., 20-22 February, 2004

“New Consensus Monetary Policy: A Critique” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the conference entitled *On the ‘New’ Monetary Policy: Implications and Relevance*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Cambridge, 18-20 March, 2004

“Current Trends in Macroeconomic Theory and Policy”. Paper given to a staff/student Seminar, State University of New York (SUNY), at New Paltz, New York State, 22 April, 2004

“Inflation Targeting and Asset Bubbles”. Paper given at the conference entitled *Federal Reserve Leadership Education Programme*, organised by the Financial Markets Center and held at the Maritime Institute for Training and Graduate Studies, Linthicum Heights, Maryland, US, 14-15 May, 2004

“Does Financial Structure Matter?”. Paper given at the conference entitled *Federal Reserve Leadership Education Programme*, organised by the Financial Markets Center and held at the Maritime Institute for Training and Graduate Studies, Linthicum Heights, Maryland, US, 14-15 May, 2004. At the session *Growth* of the 1st International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, entitled *Development in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 15-16 July, 2004. Also at the Annual International Conference of the ESRC-funded *Money, Macro and Finance* Research Group, held at Cass Business School, City University, 6-8 September, 2004. And at an international conference at the Centre for Brazilian Studies, University of Oxford, entitled *Financial Liberalization and Economic Performance: The Experience of Brazil and Other Emerging Countries*, Oxford, 3 November 2006

“Inflation Targeting: A Critical Appraisal” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *New Macroeconomics and Monetary Policy* of the International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, entitled *Development in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 15-16 July, 2004

“Financial Liberalization and Poverty: Channels of Influence” (with A. Caner). Paper given at the session *Finance* of the 1st International Conference of the Department of

Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, entitled “*Development in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*”, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 15-16 July, 2004. It was also given at the session *Assessing and Comparing Monetary Policy Experiences: The Fed, the Bank of England and the ECB* of the 32nd Annual Conference of the Eastern Economic Association, which took place at the Loew’s Philadelphia Hotel, Philadelphia, USA, 24-26 February 2006

“Does Financial Structure Matter?” (with A.D. Luintel and K.B. Luintel). Paper given at the annual conference of the *Money, Macro and Finance (MMF)* Research Group, 15 September 2004

“New Consensus Monetary Policy: An Assessment”. Paper given at a number of occasions as follows: a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the University of the State of Rio De Janeiro, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, 4 October, 2004; at a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the University of Rio Grande Do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil, 6 October, 2004; at a staff seminar, Queens’ College, University of Cambridge, 9 November, 2004; at a staff seminar, Business School, University of Westminster, 11 November, 2004; at a staff seminar, Department of Management and Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 22 November, 2004; at a staff seminar at the CEPREMAP, Paris, 7 February, 2005; at a staff seminar, Department of Economics, University of West of England, 5 May, 2005; at a conference, entitled *Public Policy for Development*, organised by the Research Centre on Socioeconomic Change, DINÂMIA, University of Lisbon, Portugal, 16-17 June, 2005

“Economic Integration: EMU and Lessons for Mercosur”. Paper given at a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the University of Getulio Vargas Foundation, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, 5 October, 2004. Also, given at a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the University of Rio Grande Do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil, 7-8 October, 2004

“EMU Macroeconomic Policies: Theoretical Underpinnings and Challenges”. Paper given at a staff seminar, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, 20 October, 2004

“Capital Stock, Unemployment and Wages in Selected EMU Countries” (with Michelle Baddeley and Malcolm Sawyer). Paper given at the 8th International Workshop on *Wages, Distribution and Growth*, organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung and held in Berlin at the Willy-Brandt-Haus, Germany, 29-30 October, 2004. Also given at a session of *The Post Keynesian Study Group*, 22 October, 2004

“Institutions, Finance and Development: Beyond Orthodoxy” (with H. Stein). Paper given at the session *Finance and Development* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, Philadelphia, 7-9 January, 2005. Also given at a session of *The Post Keynesian Study Group*, University of Cambridge, 25 February, 2005

“Why Is There Still Such Fascination with the Phillips Curve?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Recent Developments in Macroeconomics* of the 31st Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 4 - 6 March, 2005

“Inflation Targeting and Central Bank Independence: We Are All Keynesians Now! Or Are We?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Recent Developments in Macroeconomics* of the 31st Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 4 - 6 March, 2005

Acted as a discussant to the following papers delivered at the 31st Annual Conference of the *Eastern Economic Association*, New York City, 4 - 6 March, 2005: in the session *Recent Developments in Macroeconomics*, the paper by Rob Parenteau, entitled *Getting It While You Can – Understanding the Peculiar Absence of a U.S. Household Balance Sheet Adjustment*; and in the session *Keynesian Macroeconomics for the Long Run*, the paper by Mark Setterfield, entitled *Aspirations, Bargaining Power and US Macroeconomic Performance 1962 – 2000*

“The Uneasy Relationship Between the Dollar and the Euro”. Paper given at a seminar of the Department of Economics, The Business School, Oxford Brookes University, 6 April, 2005

“Financial Development and Productive Efficiency: Evidence from OECD Countries” (with G. Chortareas and E. Desli). Paper at the one-day conference on *Efficiency Analysis in Macroeconomics and Finance* at the University of Essex, organised under the auspices of the *Money, Macro and Finance (MMF)* Research Group, 3 June, 2005

“The EU Constitution: Implications for the Conduct of Economic Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Economics of the European Constitution* of the 2nd International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, entitled “*Development in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*”, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 7-8 July, 2005

“Monetary Policy in the Euro Area” (with G. Chortareas). Paper given at the session *Monetary Policy* of the 2nd International Conference of the Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, and the Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, University of Cambridge, UK, entitled “*Development in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*”, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 7-8 July, 2005. It was also given at the session *Monetary Policy* of the International Conference entitled *The Keynesian Legacy in Macroeconomic Modeling*, and took place at the University of Cassino, Cassino, Italy, 16-17 September 2005; and at the session *Assessing and Comparing Monetary Policy Experiences: The Fed, the Bank of England and the ECB* of the 32nd Annual Conference of the Eastern Economic Association, which took place at the Loew’s Philadelphia Hotel, Philadelphia, USA, 24-26 February 2006

“Inflation Targeting in Emerging Countries: The Case of Brazil”, (with L.F. De Paula and F. Ferrari). Paper presented at the conference entitled *Economic Policies in Brazil: 2003-2005*, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, 31 August, 2005. Also given at the 9th *International Conference: The Continuing Relevance of The General Theory*, Kansas City, Missouri, USA, 15-18 September 2006

“Inflation Targeting in Developing Countries” (with A. Angeriz). Paper presented at the conference entitled *Economic Policies in Brazil: 2003-2005*, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, 31 August, 2005

“Financial Deepening and Productive Efficiency in Non-OECD Economies”, (with G. Chortareas and E. Desli). Paper presented at the conference entitled *Understanding Economic Growth: New Directions in Theory and Policy*, Downing College, University of Cambridge, 1-3 September, 2005

“New Monetary Policy and Keynes”. Paper given at the 9th International Workshop on *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies – Alternatives to Orthodoxy*, organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung and held in Berlin, Germany, 29-30 October, 2005. Also given at the 3rd International Conference entitled *Developments in*

Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 6-7 July, 2006

“Can the EMU Play a Stabilizing Role in Balancing the Global Imbalances? Where Does Cyprus Fit in all This?”. Paper given at a conference at the Institute of Employment, Nicosia, Cyprus, 18 November, 2005

“What is the New Consensus in Macroeconomics?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the conference entitled *Is There A New Consensus in Macroeconomics?*, HM Treasury/Government Economic Service, held in the basement of Her Majesty’s Treasury in the War Cabinet Rooms, 30 November, 2005. Also presented at the international conference entitled *The Political Economy of Governance*, held at the University of Bourgogne, Dijon, France, 2-3 November, 2005

“The Consensus View on Interest Rates and Inflation: Reality or Innocent Fraud?”. Paper given at the *International Monetary Conference: The Role of Asset Prices in Central Banking*, organised by the Valance Co., Inc., and held at St. Croix, United States Virgin Islands, 12-14 January, 2006. Also given at the 9th *International Conference: The Continuing Relevance of The General Theory*, Kansas City, Missouri, USA, 15-18 September 2006

“Economic Policy in the UK Under New Labour: The End of Boom and Bust?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international workshop entitled *Growth and Employment in Europe*, held at the Business School of Oxford Brookes University, 27 January, 2006

“Can the Euro Area Play a Stabilizing Role in Balancing the Global Imbalances?”. Paper given at the Franklin Conference on the Future of Europe, entitled, *Euroland: Global Player or Global Drag?*, held at Franklin College Switzerland, Lugano, 2-4 March, 2006. Also presented at a staff seminar at the University of Castilla-La Mancha, Albacete, Spain, 25 April 2006; and to a staff seminar at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, USA (29 March, 2007)

“Macroeconomic Policies in the EMU”. Paper given at a staff-student seminar at the University of Castilla-La Mancha, Albacete, Spain, 25 April 2006

“New Consensus Monetary Policy: Theory and Evidence”. Paper given at a staff seminar at the University of Castilla-La Mancha, Albacete, Spain, 24 April 2006. Also presented at a staff-student seminar at the University of CEU, Madrid, Spain, 26 April 2006

“Economic Policies in the New Consensus Macroeconomics”. Paper given at a staff seminar at the Instituto Estudios Fiscales (IEF), Madrid, Spain, 27 April 2006.

“The Bank of England Monetary Policy and the New Consensus Macroeconomics: An Assessment”. Paper given at an International Colloquium, University of Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, 5 May 2006

“A Critical Appraisal of New Consensus Macroeconomics”. Paper given at a staff seminar, University of Paris1, Paris, France, 9 May 2006

“Fiscal Policy Within the New Consensus Macroeconomics Framework”. Paper presented at the conference entitled *Recent Developments in Fiscal Policy*, held at the Treasury Auditorium, HM Treasury/Government Economic Service, 2 June, 2006. Also presented at a mini-conference, entitled *Current Thinking on Fiscal Policy*, Paris, Sciences Po, 117 Boulevard Saint- Germain, 15 June 2007; and at the 4th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 5-6 July, 2007

“The Monetary Policies of the Bank of England and the ECB”. Paper presented at the conference entitled *Banche Central E Principio Democratico*, held at the Instituto

Italiano di Scienze Umane, Università degli Studi di Napoli Federico II, Naples, Italy, 27 June, 2006. Also presented at a staff seminar, Facoltà di Scienze Economiche e Aziendali, Università degli Studi del Sannio, Benevento, Italy, 28 June, 2006, and at a staff seminar, Department of Applied Economics V, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 13 December 2006

“Central Bank Independence and Democracy”. Roundtable discussion on the occasion of the conference entitled *Banche Central E Principio Democratico*, held at the Istituto Italiano di Scienze Umane, Università degli Studi di Napoli Federico II, Naples, Italy, 27 June, 2006

“Assessing Inflation Targeting Through Intervention Analysis” (with A. Angeriz). Paper given at the annual conference of the *Money, Macro and Finance (MMF)* Research Group, 14 September 2006

“Monetary Policy in the UK” (with A. Angeriz). Paper presented at the workshop entitled *Evaluating the Economics of New Labour*, held at St Catherine’s College, Cambridge, 12 September 2006. Also given at the 10th international conference of the research network *Alternative Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *European Integration in Crisis*, Berlin, Germany, 27-28 October 2006

“EMU Economic Policy Perspectives”. Paper presented at a round table discussion at the 10th international conference of the research network *Alternative Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *European Integration in Crisis*, Berlin, Germany, 27-28 October 2006

“The Channels through which Financial Liberalization Influences Poverty” (with A. Caner). Paper given at the session *Efficiency, Social Efficiency and Financial Exclusion in Institutional Theory* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Associations* meetings, Chicago, 5-7 January, 2007

“New Consensus Macroeconomics and the ECB Macromodel”. Paper given at the session *The Theoretical Frameworks Underpinning the Models of the Major Central Banks: Are there Common Themes?* of the 33rd Annual Conference of the Eastern Economic Association, which took place at the Crowne Plaza Times Square Manhattan Hotel, New York, 23-25 February 2007

“Has the Independent Bank of England Served the Interests of British People?”. Paper given at a staff seminar, Queens’ College, University of Cambridge, 6 March, 2007

“Assessing the UK’s New Monetary Policy”. Paper given at staff seminars: University of Hull Business School, 6 March, 2007; Department of Economics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, USA (30 March, 2007); and Department of Economics, University of Sheffield, 25 April, 2007. Paper also given to postgraduate students and staff at the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 7 November, 2007

“Monetary Policy in the United Kingdom”. Paper presented to a staff seminar at the University of Fribourg, Faculty of Social Sciences, Department of Economics, Switzerland, 31 May, 2007

“Modelling the US Housing Market” (with E. Karakitsos). Paper given at the 4th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 5-6 July, 2007

“The US Housing Slump and the Consumer” (with E. Karakitsos). Paper given at the 4th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 5-6 July, 2007

“Unemployment and the Natural Interest Rate in a Neo-Wicksellian Model” (with E. Karakitsos). Paper presented at the conference entitled *Unemployment: Past and Present*, Downing College, University of Cambridge, 30 August - 1 September, 2007

“Financial Liberalization: The Current State of Play, (with M Sawyer). Paper presented at the conference entitled *Finance, Industry and Economic Development* to mark Professor Ajit Singh’s retirement, Queens’ College, University of Cambridge, 14-16 September, 2007

“Does Financial Structure Matter for Growth and Development?”. Paper presented at the 11th international conference of the research network *Alternative Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *Finance-Led Capitalism: Macroeconomic Effects of Changes in the Financial Sector*, Berlin, Germany, 26-27 October, 2007. Paper also given to postgraduate students and staff at the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 8 April, 2008

“Global Liquidity and Financial Crises” (with E. Karakitsos). Paper presented at the 11th international conference of the research network *Alternative Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *Finance-Led Capitalism: Macroeconomic Effects of Changes in the Financial Sector*, Berlin, Germany, 26-27 October, 2007

“What Economists Should Know About Public Policy Making” (with Yiannis Kitromilides). Paper presented at the Treasury/Government Economic Service/Government Social Research conference, under the title *Analysts in Government* and held at the Treasury Auditorium, 30 November, 2007

“Capital Account Liberalization and Poverty” (with A. Caner). Paper given at the session *Efficiency, Financial Innovation, Poverty and Income Distribution* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association* meetings, New Orleans, 4-6 January, 2008; also given at an international conference organised jointly by the Izmir Economics University and SUNY Cortland, Izmir, Turkey, 1-2 May 2008

“Economic Theory and Macroeconomic Policies in the EMU”. Paper given to the Summer School organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung, held in Berlin, 27 July to 03 August 2008 and 02 to 08 August 2009

“Assessing the UK Monetary Policy”. Paper given to a staff/student seminar of the Division of Economics and Strategy, The Business School at Oxford Brookes University, 03 March, 2008. Same paper given to a staff/student seminar of the Department of Economics at Kingston University, 08 April 2008, and to staff/student seminar of the Economics Group, Brighton Business School at Brighton University, 30 April 2008. Also to the Summer School organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung, held in Berlin, 27 July to 03 August 2008 and 02 to 08 August 2009

“A Keynesian Critique of New Consensus Macroeconomics: The UK Monetary Policy”. Paper given to a staff/student seminar of the Department of Economics, University of São Paulo, Brazil, 16 April 2008

“New Consensus Macroeconomics, Development, and Keynesian Critique”. Keynote speech given to the conference of the newly established Associação Keynesiana Brasileira, Campinas, Brazil, 17 April 2008

“Efficiency and Convergence in the EU”, (with E. Desli and G. Chortareas). Paper given at the joint Money, Macro and Finance (MMF) Research Group and Centre for International Macroeconomics and Finance (CIMF, Faculty of Economics, University of Cambridge) workshop on *European Convergence*, Trinity College, Cambridge, 16 May 2008

“UK Monetary Policy in Relation to the ECB and the Fed: An Assessment”. Keynote presentation at the 7th Annual Conference of the *European Economics and Finance*

Society, entitled *Globalised Labour and Capital Markets, National Resources and Shifts in Economic Power*, University of Economics, Prague, Czech Republic, 21-25 May 2008

“Economic Policies in the EMU”. Paper given to the conference of the 10th Anniversary Conference of the Association for Heterodox Economics, Anglia Ruskin University, Cambridge, 4-6 July 2008

“Path Dependence and Demand-Supply Interactions in Macroeconomics”, (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the 5th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 10-11 July, 2008

“Are the European Central Bank and Bank of England Macroeconomic Models Consistent with the New Consensus in Macroeconomics?”, (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the 5th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 10-11 July, 2008

"Keynesian Economics and the New Keynesian/New Consensus Schools of Thought". Short course given to the Summer School organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung, held in Berlin, 27 July to 03 August 2008

"New Consensus Macroeconomics and Inflation Targeting in Three Major Central Banks: Fed, European Central Bank and Bank of England". Short course given to postgraduate students of the Department of Economics, UFMG, Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 20 August to 25 August 2008

“Are the ECB, BOE and FED Macro Models Consistent with the NCM?”. Paper given to a staff/student seminar of the Department of Economics, University of São Paulo, Brazil, 22 August 2008

“New Consensus Macroeconomics: Relevance to Development”. Paper given to the XIII Seminário Sobre a Economia Mineira, Instituto Casa Da Glória, Diamantina, Brazil, 27-29 August 2008

“New Consensus Macroeconomics and Keynesian Critique”. Paper presented at the 12th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *Macroeconomic Policies and Shaky Foundations – Whither Mainstream Economics*, Berlin, Germany, 31 October – 01 November 2008. Given at the international conference of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *The Big Crunch and the Big Bang: How to Get Out of the Global Financial Mess*, Murray Edwards College, Cambridge, 21 November 2008. Also at the 7th International Summer School of History of Economic Thought, Lucca, Italy, 9-12 September 2009

“Current Credit Crunch and Regulatory Implications”. Paper given to a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the Department of Economics, Greenwich University, 12 November 2008. Paper also given to postgraduate students and staff at the Department of Economics, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 3 December 2008

“Policy Implications of the Current Financial Crisis”. Paper presented at the workshop, entitled *Developing Joint UK Policy Responses to the Financial and Economic Crisis*, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, 15 December 2008

“Inequality Adjusted Growth Rates in Developing Countries” (with A. Angeriz and C. Chakravarty). Paper given at the session *Understanding the Persistence of Inequality: Toward the Development of New Analytical Approaches* of the Association for

Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association* meetings, San Francisco, 3-5 January 2009

“Current Financial Crisis and Regulatory Implications”. Paper given to the new *Political Economy* Seminar series at St Catharine’s College, University of Cambridge, 20 January 2009. Paper also given to a conference at the Cyprus Labour Institute, INEK, entitled *Global Economic Crisis and Impact on Employment*, Nicosia, Cyprus, 20-21 March 2009; and to a staff seminar, Business School, Greenwich University, 26 March 2009. Paper also given to a staff/student seminar of the Division of Economics and Strategy, The Business School at Oxford Brookes University, 09 March, 2009, and to a staff/student seminar of the Department of Economics at Kingston University, 06 May 2009. In addition, paper was given to a staff seminar at the Department of Economics, University of Macedonia, Greece, 22 March, 2009; to staff seminar at the University of Paris 13 Nord, France, 29 March, 2009; at the international conference entitled *World Economic and Financial Situation: Causes and Financial and Economic Policy Responses* held at the Bank of Santander’s Financial City, Broadilla del Monte, Madrid, Spain, sponsored by the Bank of Santander, 30 June 2009; at the 6th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 2-3 July, 2009; and at the 7th International Summer School of History of Economic Thought, Lucca, Italy, 9-12 September 2009

“Flexible Rules Cum Constrained Discretion: A New Consensus in Monetary Policy” (with A. Mihailov). Paper given at the Workshop on *Central Banking in the Twentieth Century*, University of Reading, 24 April 2009

“21st Keynesian Economic Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the workshop, entitled *21st Century Keynesian Economics*, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, 08 May 2009; also at the 6th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 2-3 July, 2009

“Monetary and Fiscal Policies after the Financial Crisis” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the international conference entitled *World Economic and Financial Situation: Causes and Financial and Economic Policy Responses* held at the Bank of Santander’s Financial City, Broadilla del Monte, Madrid, Spain, sponsored by the Bank of Santander, 30 June 2009; and at the 6th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 2-3 July, 2009

“Current Account Deficits in the EMU and the International Financial Crisis” (with Jesús Paúl Gutierrez). Paper given at the 6th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 2-3 July, 2009

“On the UK Recent Macroeconomic Policy Experience” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the 6th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 2-3 July, 2009

“New Consensus Macroeconomics and Inflation Targeting: Relevance to CAREC Countries”. Paper given at the session entitled *Macroeconomic Issues* of the CAREC Institute Workshop, organised by the Asian Development Bank (ADB), Almaty, Kazakhstan, 21-24 October, 2009

“Economic Policies after the New Consensus Macroeconomics in CAREC Countries”. Paper given at the session entitled *Macroeconomic Issues* of the CAREC

Institute Workshop, organised by the Asian Development Bank (ADB), Almaty, Kazakhstan, 21-24 October, 2009

“Economic Policies after the New Consensus Macroeconomics”. Paper presented at the 13th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM)*, entitled *The World Economy in Crisis – The Return of Keynesianism?*, Berlin, Germany, 30 October – 31 October 2009

“Financial Instability and Crisis” Special Symposium at the Annual October FMM Conference (Berlin, 2009), subsequently published in the *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention (EJEEP)*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 174-196

“Innovative Thinking on Economic Policy and the ‘New Economics’” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international conference of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *The New Economics as ‘Mainstream’ Economics*, Murray Edwards College, Cambridge, 28-29 January, 2010

“Current Macroeconomics and Social Justice”. Paper presented at an international conference entitled *Economic Crisis and Social Justice*, Cyprus Labour Institute, INEK, Nicosia, Cyprus, 24 February 2010

“Estimating Monetary Policy Preferences of the ECB” (with M. Karoglou and K. Mouratides). Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Macro and Financial Economics*, and organised by the Brunel Macroeconomic Research Centre (BMRC) and Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis in Social Sciences (QASS), Brunel University, London, 27 May 2010. Also presented at the international *17th Annual Meeting of the Multinational Finance Society*, held at the Melia Barcelona in Barcelona, Spain, 27-30 June 2010

“Current Crisis and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Beyond the Headlines – The Political Economy of the Crisis*, and organised by the Political Economy Research Group, Kingston University, London, 15 June 2010. Also presented at the international conference entitled *Financial and Economic Crisis: The Return to Sustainability*, and organised by the Scholars’ Association of the Alexander S. Onassis Public Benefit Foundation, held in Athens, Greece, 21 June 2010

“The Economic Policies of the Political Economy of the Australian Patriot and Cambridge Economist” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the 7th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 1-2 July, 2010

“Time to Say Goodbye to the Euro?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the 7th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 1-2 July, 2010

“Economic Policies of the ‘New Economics’” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the 7th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 1-2 July, 2010

“The ‘Great Recession’ and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the *Fabian Society*, Finchley, London, 30 September, 2010. Presented as a keynote speech at the 11th International Conference, entitled *Global Crisis and Economic Policies*, organised by the *Economists Group of Thessaloniki*, Greece, 26-28 November, 2010; also presented at the international conference, entitled *The Greek and the Euro Area Crises*, organised by the Department of Applied Economics V,

Faculty of Economics and Business, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 17 December 2010

“An Analysis of the Causes of the ‘Great Recession’ and Some Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the 14th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *Stabilising an Unequal Economy? Public Debt, Financial Regulation, and Income Distribution*, Berlin, Germany, 29 October – 30 October 2010

“A New Paradigm for Macroeconomic Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international conference, entitled *Economic Policy: In Search of an Alternative Paradigm*, and held at Middlesex University, London, 3 December 2010

“Can the Euro Survive After the Greek Tragedy?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international conference, entitled *The Greek and the Euro Area Crises*, organised by the Department of Applied Economics V, Faculty of Economics and Business, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 17 December 2010

“Critique of Financialization and the US Unemployment Gender Gap” (with A. Charles and G. Fontana). Paper given at the session *Social Economics of the Financial Crisis* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, Denver, Colorado, 7-9 January 2011. Also, given at a staff seminar, Department of Economics, University of Glasgow, Scotland, 27 January 2011

“New Economics from an Institutional Perspective” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *New Thinking in Economics: The Theoretical Premise* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, Denver, Colorado, 7-9 January 2011

“Financialisation and the EU: Can the Euro Survive?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *Financialisation and the Great Recession: Lessons from the US and the Euro Area* of the Eastern Economic Association Annual Meetings, New York City, NY, 25-27 February 2011

“The EMU and Euro Future”, Paper presented at an international conference entitled *Competitiveness of the Cyprus Economy after Adopting the Euro*, Cyprus Labour Institute, INEK, Nicosia, Cyprus, 29-30 March 2011

“The ‘New Economics’ and Policies for Financial Stability”, (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international conference of *The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics*, entitled *Economic Policies of the New Thinking in Economics*, St Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 14 April, 2011

“Estimating Monetary Policy Preferences of the ECB”, (with M. Karoglou and K. Mouratidis). Paper given at the 15th Annual Conference of the Department of Economics, University of Crete, Greece, 26-28 May, 2011. Also given at the 2011 conference of the Centre for Growth and Business Cycle Research, University of Manchester, 30 June - 1 July, 2011

“New Consensus Macroeconomics: A Critical Assessment”. Paper given at a staff seminar, Economics Division, the University of Nottingham Trent, 8 June 2011

“Moving from Inflation Targeting to Incomes Policy”, (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international event, entitled *Conference in Honour of G.C. Harcourt: The Future of Capitalism*, Robinson College, Cambridge (UK), 25-26 June 2011

“Identity Economics Meets Financialisation: Gender and Race Stratification in the US Labour Market”, (with A. Charles and G. Fontana). Paper presented at the international event, entitled *Conference in Honour of G.C. Harcourt: The Future of Capitalism*, Robinson College, Cambridge (UK), 25-26 June 2011

“Modelling Accumulation: An Empirical Application of the Acceleration Principle Under Uncertainty” (with O. Dejuán and A.R. Conzález). Paper presented at the 8th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 June - 1 July, 2011

“Keynesian Economics and the New Consensus Macroeconomics”. Paper presented at the 8th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 June - 1 July, 2011

“The US Dimension of the Euro Area Debt Crisis” (with E. Karakitsos). Paper presented at the 8th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 June - 1 July, 2011

“Can the Euro Survive after the European Crisis? (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the 8th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy, Institutions and European Integration*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 June - 1 July, 2011

“Fiscal Policy: Time for the Renaissance of Keynesianism”. Paper presented at the international conference entitled *75th Anniversary of Keynes’s General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money*, the Austrian Chamber of Labour, Vienna, Austria, 29th September, 2011

“Economic Policy Implications of the ‘Great Recession’”. Paper presented at the 15th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *From Crisis to Growth? The Challenge of Imbalances, Debt and Limited Resources*, Berlin, Germany, 28 October – 29 October 2011

“Modelling Accumulation: An Empirical Application of the Accelerator Principle Under Uncertainty” (with A.R. Conzález Martínez and O. D. Dejuán). Paper presented at the 15th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *From Crisis to Growth? The Challenge of Imbalances, Debt and Limited Resources*, Berlin, Germany, 28 October – 29 October 2011

“The Dysfunctional Nature of the Economic and Monetary Union” (with M.C. Sawyer and G. Fontana). Paper presented at the conference entitled *The European Union’s Economic and Social Model – Still Viable in a Global Crisis?*, School of Law, University of Leeds, Leeds 8-9 December, 2011

“Social Norms Meet Financialisation: Fair-Wage Constraints and Gender and Race Stratification in the US Labour Market” (with A. Charles and G. Fontana). Paper presented at the interdisciplinary workshop, entitled *The Evolution of Social Norms*, Henley-on-Thames, Henley Business School, Greenland Campus, 15-16 December, 2011

“Macroeconomic Policies and the ‘Great Recession’” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper given at the session *The Policy Implications of the Great Recession* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, Chicago, 6-8 January 2012

“The Financial Transactions Tax: Its Potential and Feasibility” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *International Economic Policies, Government and the New Economics*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 12 April 2012

“The ‘Great Recession’ and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented to the members of the Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and Industry (CCCI) at the Cyprus Hilton Hotel, Nicosia, Cyprus, 30 April 2012

“Distributional Effects as one of the Main Causes of the ‘Great Recession’”. Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Increasing Inequality: Causes, Consequences, and the Great Recession*, Centre for Employment Research and Department of Economics and Quantitative Methods, University of Westminster, 22 June 2012. Also presented at the *Post Keynesian Study Group Annual Workshop*, at the School of Oriental and Asian Studies (SOAS), University of London, 7 June 2013

“The Potential of Financial Transactions Taxes” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the 9th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 28 – 29 June, 2012

“Regional Integration in South America” (with F. Ferrari-Filho). Paper presented at the 9th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 28 – 29 June, 2012

“Investment, Financial Markets and Uncertainty” (with Ó. Dejuán and A.R. González-Martinez). Paper presented at the 9th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 28 – 29 June, 2012

“Implementing NCM Theory and Policy: The UK Case”. Paper presented at the conference entitled *The Alvaro Prize Award*, School of Business and Management, Queen Mary, University of London, London, UK, 5 September, 2012

“Economic Policy Implications of the ‘Great Recession’”. Paper presented at the conference entitled *2012 Money and Banking Conference*, Central Bank of the Republic of Argentina, Buenos Aires, Republic of Argentina, 1 and 2 October, 2012

“Economic Theory and Policy: A Coherent Post-Keynesian Approach”. Paper presented at the 16th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *The State of Economics after the Crisis*, Berlin, Germany, 25 October – 27 October 2012

“Regional Integration in South America” (with F. Ferrari-Filho). Paper presented at the 16th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *The State of Economics after the Crisis*, Berlin, Germany, 25 October – 27 October 2012

“Modelling the Housing Market in the OECD Countries” (with A.R. González-Martinez). Paper presented at the 16th international conference of the research network *Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies*, entitled *The State of Economics after the Crisis*, Berlin, Germany, 25 October – 27 October 2012

“Economic Policy Implications of the ‘Great Recession’”. Paper given to a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the Department of Economics, Greenwich University, 28 November 2012

“The Euro Crisis: When Might it End?” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international conference, entitled *The Euro Crisis*, organised by the Department of Applied Economics V, Faculty of Economics and Business, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 14 December 2012. Also presented at the session *The Euro Crisis* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, San Diego, 4-6 January 2013; and presented at the conference, entitled *Quelle Intégration Politique et Économique Dans La Zone Euro?*, organised by the Foundation for European Progressive Studies and held in Paris, 25 May 2013

“Financialisation, the Great Recession and the Stratification of the US Labour Market” (with A. Charles and G. Fontana). Paper presented at the session *Gender*

and Race Stratification: Effects of the 'Great Moderation' and the 'Great Recession' of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, San Diego, 4-6 January 2013. Also presented at the Symposium on 'Critical Perspectives on Financial and Economic Crises: Why Gender Matters' of the *UN Women and Feminist Economics* and the journal of the *International Association of Feminist Economics* (IAFFE), United Nations, New York City, 21-22 January 2013. And presented at the *Post Keynesian Study Group Annual Workshop*, at the School of Oriental and Asian Studies (SOAS), University of London, 7 June 2013

"Prospects of Future Fiscal and Debt Policies in the UK" (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Fiscal and Debt Policies for the Future*, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 11 April 2013; also presented at the 10th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 27 – 28 June, 2013

"Inflation Convergence and Inflation Targeting: International Evidence" (with G. E. Chortareas, G. Magonis, and D. Moschos). Paper presented at the session entitled *Topics on Inflation Targeting* of the Eastern Economic Association Meetings, New York City, USA, 9-11 May 2013

"The Evolution of Race and Gender Norms in the US Labour Market: 1982-2012", (with A. Charles and G. Fontana). Paper presented at the conference entitled *Gender and Race Imbalances of the 'Great Moderation' and the 'Great Recession'* of the Economics Division and the School of Politics and International Studies, University of Leeds, Leeds, UK, 24-25 June, 2013

"Residential Construction Activity in OECD Economies", (with A.R. González-Martínez). Paper presented at the 10th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 27 – 28 June, 2013

"Fiscal Policy and the Substitution between National and Foreign Savings" (with M. Flávio da Cunha Resende). Paper given at the Keynesian conference under the title "Attacking the Citadel: Making Economics Fit for Purpose", held at Izmir, Turkey, 27-28, 2013

"The 'Great Recession': Origins and Economic Policy Implications". Paper presented at the conference entitled *End this Depression Now: Economic Policy in Times of Crisis – Theory, Policies and Institutions to Go Out from the Crisis*, organised by the Association for Evolutionary Political Economy (EAEPE) and held at the Department of Economics, Faculty of Economics, University of Roma Tre, Rome, Italy, 1-5 July, 2013. Also presented at the international conference of the Japanese Society for Post Keynesian Economics and the Ricardo Society, entitled *International Conference on Economic Theory and Policy after the Crisis*, held at the Meiji University, Tokyo, Japan, 16-18 September 2013

"Economic Policies in the EMU". Paper given to the Summer School organised by the Hans Böckler Stiftung, held in Berlin, 28 July to 03 August 2013

"Inflation Targeting and the New Consensus Macroeconomics: A Keynesian Assessment". Paper given at a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the University of Rio Grande Do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil, 12 August, 2013. Also at the annual conference of the Brazilian Keynesian Association (AKB), 15 August, held in Vitoria Brazil, 14-16 August 2013

"Economic Policy Implications of the 'Great Recession'". Paper given at a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the University of Rio Grande Do Sul, Porto

Alegre, Brazil, 13 August, 2013. Presented at the annual conference of the Brazilian Keynesian Association (AKB), 16 August, held in Vitoria Brazil, 14-16 August 2013. Also at a staff/postgraduate student seminar of the University of the State of Rio De Janeiro, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, 19 August 2013

“Economic Policies of the New Consensus Macroeconomics: A Critical Appraisal”. Paper presented at the conference entitled *Money and Capitalism*, Christ College, Cambridge, UK, 23-24 September 2013

“Fiscal Policy Can Cure Unemployment”. Paper Presented at the 17th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *The Jobs Crisis: Causes, Cures, Constraints*, held in Berlin, Germany, 24 – 26 October 2013

“The ‘Great Recession’: Origins and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the *Fabian Society*, Finchley, London, UK, 28 November, 2013

“On the Sustainability of Budget Deficits and Public Debts” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the session *Fiscal and Debt Policies for the Future* of the Association for Evolutionary Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, Philadelphia, USA, 3-5 January 2014

“Endogeneity Analysis of Output Synchronization in the Current and Prospective EMU” (with P. Phelps). Paper presented at the session entitled *The Euro after the Current Crisis* of the *Eastern Economic Association Meetings*, Boston, MA, USA, 6-9 March 2014

“The Absence of Environmental Issues in the New Consensus Macroeconomics is only One of Numerous Criticisms” (with A.R. González-Martínez). Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Finance and the Macroeconomics of Environmental Policies*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 10 April 2014; also presented at the 11th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 26 – 27 June, 2014

“Great Recession: Origins and Economic Policy Implications”. Keynote paper presented at the 13th Annual International Conference of the *European Economics and Finance Society (EEFS)*, Thessaloniki, Greece, 12-15 June 2014

“Fiscal Policy in the UK under the Coalition Government” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper presented at the 11th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 26 – 27 June, 2014

“Distributional Effects, Financialisation and Financial Architecture as the Main Causes of the Great Recession”. Paper presented at the following seminars: CEDEPLAR Department of Economics, Universidade Federal De Minas Gerais (UFMG), Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 22 August, 2014. Universidade Federal Do Rio Grande Do Sul (UFRGS), Porto Alegre, Brazil, 29 August, 2014; Universidade Do Vale Do Rio Dos Sinos (UNISINOS), Porto Alegre, Brazil, 29 August, 2014. Also, at the conference entitled, ‘Anos de Debate Sobre Industria e Inovacao’, organised by Grupo de Estudos em Economia Industrial (GEEIN), held on 27, 28 and 29 August, 2014, and held at the Faculdade de Ciencias e Letras de Araraquara, Universidade Estadual Paulista (UNESP), Brazil

“Incomes Policy for the Future?”. Paper presented at a seminar of the State University of Campinas (Universidade Estadual De Campinas, (UNICAMP), Brazil, 04 September, 2014

“The ‘Great Recession’: Origins and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented as part of the the Contemporary Economic Issues (CEI) Lecture Series, School of Economics, University of East Anglia, UK, 22 September 2014

“Labour Market Institutions and the Future of the Euro” (with M.C. Sawyer). Paper Presented at the 18th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *Inequality and the Future of Capitalism*, held in Berlin, Germany, 30 October– 01 November 2014

“The Brazilian External Trade and Economic Growth During the Great Recession” (with C.T. Baltar and D.M. Prates). Paper Presented at the 18th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *Inequality and the Future of Capitalism*, held in Berlin, Germany, 30 October– 01 November 2014

“Fiscal Policy and the Substitution between National and Foreign Savings” (with M.F. da Cunha Resende). Paper Presented at the 18th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *Inequality and the Future of Capitalism*, held in Berlin, Germany, 30 October– 01 November 2014

“The Problematic Nature of the Inflation Targeting Theoretical and Policy Framework”. Keynote Presentation at the 13th International Conference of JEPA (Japan Economic Policy Association), entitled *Making Economic Policy ‘Smart’: Rules for Global Sustainability*, held at the Meiji University, Tokyo, Japan, 08-09 November, 2014

“Distributional Effects, Financialisation and Financial Architecture as the Main Causes of the Great Recession”. Paper Presented at the Workshop in Honour of Professor Valpy FitzGerald, entitled *Economic Management Under Stress*, held under the auspices of the Oxford Department of International Development, University of Oxford, at Saint Antony’s College, 24-25 November 2014

“Social Stratification in the United States: Causes and Consequences of the Global Crisis” (with A. Charles and G. Fontana). Paper presented at the session *Ethics, Global Finance and the Great Recession* of the Association for Social Economy, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, Boston, USA, 3-5 January 2014

“On the Sustainability of the Euro”. Paper presented at the Jean Monnet Conference, entitled *Europe in Crisis: Challenges and Scenarios for Cohesion*, organised by the University of Applied Sciences and co-funded by the Erasmus Programme of the European Union. The conference was held at the University of Applied Sciences Bfi, Vienna, Austria, 12-14 February, 2015. Also presented at the one-day workshop at the London School of Economics (LSE), entitled *Money, Livelihood and the Classic Conceptual Repertoire in the 21st Century: A Conversation across the Disciplines*, organised by the Department of Anthropology (LSE), 30 March, 2015

“Main and Contributory Causes of the Recent Financial Crisis and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Emerging Economies During and After the Great Recession*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 26 March 2015; also presented at the 12th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 25 – 26 June, 2015

“Monetary Policy in the Post Keynesian Perspective” (with F.H. Bittes Terra). Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 25 – 26 June, 2015.

Also presented at the *VIII International Meeting of the Brazilian Keynesian Society*, Universidade Federal de Uberlandia, Brazil, 19-21 August, 2015

“Brazilian Economic Performance since the Emergence of the Great Recession: The Effects of Income Distribution on Consumption” (with C.T. Baltar and D.M. Prates). Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 25 – 26 June, 2015. Also presented at the *VIII International Meeting of the Brazilian Keynesian Society*, Universidade Federal de Uberlandia, Brazil, 19-21 August, 2015

“On the Sustainability of the Euro”. Paper presented at the *VIII International Meeting of the Brazilian Keynesian Society*, Universidade Federal de Uberlandia, Brazil, 19-21 August, 2015

“The Current State of Macroeconomics: The New Consensus Macroeconomics”. Paper presented at a seminar, Department of Economics and Management, King’s College, University of London, 30 September, 2015

“A Critique of the Theory and Policy of the NCM”. Paper presented at a seminar, Department of Development Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), University of London, 20 October, 2015

“The Post Keynesian Macroeconomic Policy Regime” (with F. Ferrari Filho and F. H.B. Terra). Paper Presented at the 19th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *The Spectre of Stagnation? Europe in the World Economy*, held in Berlin, Germany, 22 – 24 October 2015

“Can the Report of the ‘Five Presidents’ Save the Euro?”. Paper Presented at the 19th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *The Spectre of Stagnation? Europe in the World Economy*, held in Berlin, Germany, 22 – 24 October 2015

“Monetary Policy in a Financialised World: Evidence from European Regions” (with G. Fontana and P. Phelps). Paper presented at the session *Spatial Financialisation* of the Association for Social Economics, *Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, San Francisco, USA, 3-5 January 2016

“On the Notion of Political Economy”. Paper presented at the Launch Conference: *Building an Equitable and Sustainable Society*, Greenwich University, London, 19 January, 2016

“Financial Liberalisation, the Finance-Growth Nexus, Financial Crises and Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Emerging Economies During and After the Great Recession*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 29 March 2016; also presented at the 13th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 23 – 24 June, 2016

“Job Precariousness: a New Channel in the Housing Market Cycle” (with A.R. Gonzalez-Martinez). Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 23 – 24 June, 2016

“Income Distribution and Economic Growth: A Critical Approach” (with C.T. Baltar). Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 23 – 24 June, 2016

“A Coherent Approach to Macroeconomics with Environmental Aspects” (with A.R. Gonzalez-Martinez). Paper presented at the international conference entitled

Interactions of Energy, Climate and Monetary Policies in Large-Scale Energy, Environment and Economy Models, organised by The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, at Madingley Hall, Cambridge, 22 – 23 September, 2016

“A Coherent Approach to Macroeconomic Theory and Economic Policies”. Paper Presented at the 20th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *Towards Pluralism in Macroeconomics*, held in Berlin, Germany, 21 October – 22 October 2016

“Welcome Address”. Speech Delivered at the 20th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *Towards Pluralism in Macroeconomics*, held in Berlin, Germany, 21 October – 22 October 2016

“The Finance-Investment and Saving-Funding Circuit in the Closed and Open Economies with Government” (with M.F. Cunha Resende, D.A. Alencar, L. Barbosa, G. Diniz). Paper presented at the 20th Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *Towards Pluralism in Macroeconomics*, held in Berlin, Germany, 21 October - 22 October 2016

“The ‘Great Financial Crisis’ and the ‘Great Recession’: Origins and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the Lisbon School of Economics and Management (ISEG) Seminar Series, 22 June, 2017

“Monetary Policy since the Global Financial Crisis”. Paper presented as a keynote speech at the 6th UECE (Research Unit on Complexity and Economics) Conference, entitled *Economic and Financial Adjustments in Europe*, held in Lisbon, 23 June, 2017

“Monetary Policy since the Global Financial Crisis”. Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Emerging Economies During and After the Great Recession*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 29 March 2017; also presented at the 14th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 – 30 June, 2017

“Income Distribution, Productivity and Economic Growth: Empirical Evidence in the Case of Brazil” (with C.T. Baltar). Paper presented at the international conference, entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 – 30 June, 2017. Also presented (with C.T. Baltar) at the international conference, entitled *Instability Growth & Regulation*, Grenoble University, Grenoble, France, 7-9 December 2017

“The Effect of the Great Recession Unemployment on Spain’s Pensioners” (with P. Peinado). Paper presented at the international conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 29 – 30 June, 2017

“The ‘Great Financial Crisis’ and the ‘Great Recession’: Origins and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the session *Financialization, Global Crisis, and Economic Stagnation* of the *Association for Social Economics, Annual Allied Social Science Association Meetings*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, 5-7 January, 2018. Presented at the 22nd Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *10 Years After the Crash: What Have we Learned?*, held in Berlin, Germany, 25 October - 27 October 2018. Also presented at a seminar organised by the University of Cyprus, Nicosia, Cyprus (3 May, 2018) and at another seminar organised by the Cyprus Economic Society, Nicosia, Cyprus (3 May, 2018). Two further seminars at the University of Cambridge presented this

paper: one on 26 July, 2018, to a group of Chinese industrialists, who visited Cambridge, and another to a group of Chinese students on 2 August, 2018, who visited Cambridge

“Monetary Policy and Inequality: European Evidence” (with P. Phelps). Paper presented at the 44th *Eastern Economic Association Annual Meetings* in Boston, Mass, USA, 1-4 March, 2018

"Inequality Implications of EMU Membership: A Reassessment" (with P. Phelps). Paper presented at the 93rd *Western Economic Association International (WESI) Annual Conferences*, Sheraton Vancouver Wall Centre, British Columbia, Canada, 26-30, June, 2018

“Importance of Tackling Income Inequality and Relevant Economic Policies”. Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Inequality: Trends, Causes, Consequences, Relevant Policies*, St. Catharine’s College, Cambridge, 22 March 2018; also presented at the 15th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 28 – 29 June, 2018

“The Brazilian Monetary and Fiscal Policies from 2011 to 2017: Conventions and Crisis” (with F. Ferrari-Filho, M. Flavio Resende and F. Bittes Terra). Paper presented at the 22nd Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *10 Years After the Crash: What Have we Learned?*, held in Berlin, Germany, 25 October - 27 October 2018

“Main and Contributory Causes of the Recent Financial Crisis and Economic Policy Implications”. Paper presented at the 22nd Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *10 Years After the Crash: What Have we Learned?*, held in Berlin, Germany, 25 October - 27 October 2018

“Inequality, Liberalisation and Financialisation: Panel Evidence at the Sub-national Scale” (with Peter Phelps). Paper presented at the Annual Meetings of the Eastern Economic Association, March 2019

“A Panel Analysis of Brazilian Regional Inequality” (with Peter Phelps). Presented at the WEAPI 15th International Conference, Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, 21-24 March 2019

“Critique of the New Consensus Macroeconomics and a Proposal for a More Keynesian Macroeconomic Model”. Paper presented at the international conference of The Cambridge Trust for New Thinking in Economics, entitled *Frontiers of Heterodox Macroeconomics*, 28 March 2019; also presented at the 16th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Country, Bilbao, Spain, 27 – 28 June, 2019

“Labour Market Flexibility and Labour Market Outcomes in Europe” (with Jesus Ferreiro and Carmen Gomez). Paper presented at the 16th International Conference entitled *Developments in Economic Theory and Policy*, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain, 27 – 28 June, 2019

“Financial Stability: Still Unsettled for the Future”. Paper presented at the 23rd Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *The Euro at 20 – Macroeconomic Challenges*, held in Berlin, Germany, 24 October - 26 October 2019

“Labour Market Flexibility, Employment and Unemployment in Europe” (with Jesus Ferreiro and Carmen Gomez). Paper presented at the 23rd Conference of the Research Network Macroeconomics and Macroeconomic Policies (FMM), entitled *The Euro at*

20 – *Macroeconomic Challenges*, held in Berlin, Germany, 24 October - 26 October 2019

“Quality of Employment and Employment Protection. Effects of Employment Protection on Temporary and Permanent Employment” (with J. Ferreiro and C. Gomez). Presented at the Third International ASTRIL conference in Rome (Italy), 12-13 December 2019. And it is also an ASTRIL Working Paper No. 48/2020

BOOK REVIEWS

Review of R. Shone's, *Issues in Macroeconomics*, *Journal of Economic Issues*, (March, 1986)

- Review of J. Tomlinson's, *Monetarism: Is There an Alternative?*, *Journal of Economic Issues*, (March, 1987)
- Review of B.P. Bosworth and A.M. Rivlin's (eds.), *The Swedish Economy*, *Journal of Economic Issues*, (March, 1988)
- Review of A.S. Eichner's, *The Macrodynamics of Advanced Market Economies*, *Journal of Economic Issues*, (March, 1989)
- Review of W. Eltis and P. Sinclair's, *Keynes and Economic Policy: The Relevance of the General Theory After Fifty Years*, *The Times Higher Education Supplement* (12 May, 1989)
- Review of M.L. Burstein's, *Studies in Banking Theory, Financial History and Vertical Control*, *Economic Journal*, (September, 1989)
- Review of G.K. Shaw's, *Keynesian Economics: The Permanent Revolution*, *Review of Political Economy* (March, 1990)
- Review of J.A. Kregel, E. Matzner and A. Roncaglia's, *Barriers to Full Employment*, *EAEPE Newsletter* (July 1990)
- Review of K. Nagatani's, *Political Macroeconomics*, *Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, (July, 1990)
- Review of C. Rogers', *Money, Interest and Capital: A Study in the Foundations of Monetary Theory*, *Journal of Economic Issues*, (September, 1990)
- Review of J.F. Henry's *The Making of Neoclassical Economics*, *History of European Ideas*, (Vol.13, No.5, 1991)
- Review of J.N. Smithin's, *Macroeconomics After Thatcher and Reagan: The Conservative Policy Revolution in Retrospect*, *EAEPE Newsletter*, (July 1991)
- Review of C.K. Wilber and K.P. Jameson's, *Beyond Reaganomics: A Further Inquiry Into the Poverty of Economics*, *Review of Social Economy*, (Spring, 1992)
- Review of R. Wilson's, *Cyprus and the International Economy*, *Cyprus Journal of Economics*, (December, 1992)
- Review of E. Karakitsos's, *Macrosystems: The Dynamics of Economic Systems*, *The Times Higher Education Supplement*, (March 5, 1993)
- Review of E. Nell's, *Transformational Growth and Effective Demand: Economics After the Capital Critique*, *Journal of the Institute of Economic Affairs*, (February, 1993)
- Review of P. Davidson's, *International Money and the Real World*, Second Edition, *Journal of Economic Issues*, (December, 1993)
- Review of G. Dymski and R. Pollin's (eds.), *New Perspectives in Monetary Macroeconomics: Explorations in the Tradition of Hyman P. Minsky*, *Journal of Economic Issues*, (March, 1995)
- Review of A.K. Dutt's, *New Directions in Analytical Political Economy*, *Economic Journal*, (September, 1995)
- Review of A. Amin and M. Dietrich's, *Towards a New Europe? Structural Changes in the European Economy*, *Review of Political Economy*, (Vol. 7, No. 4, 1995)
- Review of G.C. Harcourt's *Capitalism, Socialism and Post-Keynesian Economics: Selected Essays of G.C. Harcourt*, *History of Economic Thought Society's Newsletter*, (No. 56, Summer, 1996)
- Review of Juliet Schor and Jong-Il You's, *Capital, The State and Labour*, *Economic Journal*, (January, 1996)
- Review of Nicholas Kaldor's, *Causes of Growth and Stagnation in the World Economy*, (Edited by Carlo Filippini, Ferdinando Targetti and A.P. Thirwall for the Raffaele Mattioli Foundation), *Economic Journal*, (March, 1997)

Review of John Groenewegen, Christos Pitelis and Sven-Erik Sjostrand's, *On Economic Institutions: Theory and Applications*, *Economic Journal*, (September, 1997)

Review of G.C. Harcourt and P.A. Riach's, *A 'Second Edition' of the General Theory*, *Economic Issues*, Volume 1, (October, 1998)

Review of G.C. Harcourt and P.A. Riach's, *A 'Second Edition' of the General Theory*, *Economic Issues*, Volume 2, (October, 1998)

Review of Jose M. Fanelli and Rohinton Medhora's (eds.), *Financial Reform In Developing Countries*, *Economic Journal*, (March, 1999)

Review of Robert Eisner's, *The Keynesian Revolution, Then and Now: The Selected Essays of Robert Eisner, Volume One*, *Economic Journal*, (October, 1999)

Review of Robert Eisner's, *Investment, National Income and Economic Policy: The Selected Essays of Robert Eisner, Volume Two*, *Economic Journal*, (October, 1999)

Review of Paul De Grauwe's *Economics of Monetary Union*, *Foreign Policy* (March, 2002, in Greek)

Review of John Cornwall and Wendy Cornwall's, *Capitalist Development in the Twentieth Century: An Evolutionary-Keynesian Analysis*, *Review of Social Economy*, (September, 2003)

Review of Juliette Healey and Peter Sinclair's (eds.), *Financial Stability and Central Banks*, *Eastern Economic Journal*, (Winter, 2005)

Review of Mario Blejer and Marko Skreb's *Financial Policies in Emerging Markets*, *Journal of Economic Literature*, (March, 2005)

REFEREING FOR JOURNALS

Refereed papers for a number of journals:

Journal of Post Keynesian Economics
Economic Journal
Manchester School of Economic and Social Research
Thames Papers in Political Economy
Greek Economic Review
British Review of Economic Issue (now *Economic Issues*)
Cyprus Journal of Economics (now *EKONOMIA*)
Applied Economics
Applied Financial Economics
Journal of Macroeconomics
Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie
Cambridge Journal of Economics
Journal of Economic Issues
International Review of Applied Economics
Review of Political Economy
Review of Social Economy
Journal of Economic Studies
Economie Applique
Capital and Class
Oxford Economic Papers
Scottish Journal of Political Economy
Structural Change and Economic Dynamics
International Journal of Finance and Economics
Empirica
Economic Notes
Ekonomiska Misao (Economic Thought)
Money, Macroeconomics and Finance Research Group (Annual Conference)
Royal Economic Society (Annual Conference)
Royal Economic Society (Economic Journal Conference Volume)
World Development
Zagreb Review of Economics and Business
The World Economy
International Finance
Economic Modelling
International Journal of the Economics of Business
International Journal of Finance
Eastern Economic Journal
Economic Development and Cultural Change
Journal of Economic Growth
Journal of Common Market Studies
Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics
Regional Studies
Empirical Economics
Journal of Comparative Economics
Contributions to Political Economy
Oxford Development Studies
Journal of Economic Development

Economics Letters
Journal of Development Economics
European Journal of the History of Economic Thought
Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society
Review of Middle East Economics and Finance
History of Economic Ideas
Journal of Economic Integration
Journal of Economic Surveys
Spatial Economic Analysis
Review of Keynesian Economics (ROKE)
China Economic Review
Journal of Management and Economics (IJME)
European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention (EJEEP)

REFEREING FOR RESEARCH COUNCILS

Acted as a Referee for a number of projects for the following:

The Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC)
The Levy Economics Institute of Bard College (USA)
The Institute of Economic Policy (USA)
The British Academy (Social Science Grants)
The British Academy (Committee for South East Asian Studies)
The British Council
The British Council (Anglo-German Foundation)
The British Council (Anglo-Greek Foundation)
The Leverhulme Trust
The Nuffield Foundation
The University of Queensland (Australia)
The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada
Council for the Renewal of Undergraduate Education of Sweden
Centre of Planning and Economic Research of the Hellenic Republic
The Royal Society of New Zealand (The Marsden Fund)
Australian Research Council (ARC Large Research Grants Scheme): Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs, Australia

Acted as Rapporteur for a number of projects for the following:

ESRC (the number of projects I have been asked to review is substantial)
The University of Queensland (Australia)

Evaluated a number of projects for the following:

ESRC

Evaluated a number of end-of-award projects for the following:

ESRC

ACADEMIC CONSULTANCY FOR PUBLISHERS AND INSTITUTIONS

Academic Consultant for the following publishers:

Macmillan (now Palgrave)
Edward Elgar
Basil Blackwell
Academic Press
Prentice Hall
McGraw-Hill
George Allen and Unwin
Chapman and Hall
Wheatsheaf
Routledge (Taylor and Francis)
The Dryden Press
Sharpe Inc.
International Thomson Business Press
Ashgate Publishing Limited
The University of Chicago Press

Academic Consultant for the following Institutions:

British Council
Council for National Academic Awards
Centre of Economic Research (Athens, Greece)
Provisional Hong Kong Council for Academic Accreditation (PHKCAA).
Central Bank of Cyprus
International Business Academy (This is a consortium of academic institutions from Britain and Denmark)
British Council - European Joint Research Programme
Council for the Renewal of Undergraduate Education (Sweden)
ESRC Training Board - Postgraduate Research Training Sub-Group
Quality Assurance Agency for Higher Education (QAAHE)

PUBLICATIONS

The publications that follow have been frequently reached the top listings. For example, they have been amongst the top 25 authors by file downloads as published by LogEc Toplisting. In terms of the RePec ranking my rating is as follows: United Kingdom: rank at the top 2 percent out of 3860 entrants; European Union rank at the top 1 percent out of 22836 entrants; and Europe: rank at the top 1 percent out of 26011 entrants.

PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS

Introducing Macroeconomic Modelling: An Econometric Study of the United Kingdom, (with G. Hadjimatheou), (Macmillan, 1982)

Post-Keynesian Economic Theory: A Challenge to Neo-Classical Economics, (edited with T. Skouras), (Wheatsheaf, 1985, Hardback)

Post-Keynesian Economic Theory: A Challenge to Neo-Classical Economics, (edited with T. Skouras), (Wheatsheaf, 1987, Paperback)

Post-Keynesian Monetary Economics: New Approaches to Financial Modelling, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1988)

Contemporary Issues in Money and Banking: Essays in Honour of Stephen Frowen, (Macmillan, 1988)

Theory and Policy in Political Economy: Essays in Pricing, Distribution and Growth (with Y. Kitromilides), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1990)

Business and the UK Cypriot Community (with J. Charalambous, P. Pashardes and C. Georgalla) (PNL Press, September, 1991)

Biographical Dictionary of Dissenting Economists (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1992). Reprinted with minor corrections in 1994. Also available on Edward Elgar ebook site, Elgaronline.com

Recent Developments in Post-Keynesian Economics (with V. Chick), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1992)

The Post-Keynesian Approach to Economics: An Alternative Analysis of Economic Theory and Policy, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1992, Hardback)

On Money, Method and Keynes: Selected Essays by Victoria Chick (edited with S.C. Dow), (Macmillan, 1992)

Money and Banking: Issues for the 21st Century, Essays in Honour of Stephen Frowen, (Macmillan, 1993)

The Post-Keynesian Approach to Economics: An Alternative Analysis of Economic Theory and Policy, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1993, Paperback)

Handbook of Radical Political Economy, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1994)

The Political Economy of Full Employment: Conservatism, Corporatism and Institutional Change, (with M. Marshall), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1995)

Finance, Development and Structural Change: Post-Keynesian Perspectives, (with V. Chick) (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1995)

Keynes, Money and Open Economies: Essays in Honour of Paul Davidson, Volume 1, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1996)

Employment, Economic Growth and the Tyranny of the Market: Essays in Honour of Paul Davidson, Volume 2, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1996)

- Method, Theory and Policy in Keynes: Essays in Honour of Paul Davidson*, Volume 3, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1998)
- Capital Controversy, Post Keynesian Economics and the History of Economic Theory: Essays in Honour of Geoff Harcourt*, Volume 1, (with G. Palma and M.C. Sawyer), (Routledge, 1997)
- Markets, Unemployment and Economic Policy: Essays in Honour of Geoff Harcourt*, Volume 2, (with G. Palma and M.C. Sawyer), (Routledge, 1997)
- Money, Pricing, Distribution and Economic Integration*, (Macmillan, 1997)
- The Relevance of Keynesian Policies Today*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Macmillan, 1997)
- The Political Economy of Economic Policies*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Macmillan, 1998)
- The Political Economy of Central Banking*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1998)
- Money and Macroeconomic Policies: Essays in Macroeconomics in Honour of Bernard Corry and Maurice Peston*, Volume 1, (with S. Daniel and J. Grahl), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1999)
- The History and Practice of Economics: Essays in Honour of Bernard Corry and Maurice Peston*, Volume 2, (with S. Daniel and J. Grahl), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1999)
- Regulation, Strategies and Economic Policies: Essays in Honour of Bernard Corry and Maurice Peston*, Volume 3, (with S. Daniel and J. Grahl), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1999)
- Biographical Dictionary of Dissenting Economists*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, Second Enlarged Edition, published in 2000; First Edition published in 1992)
- What Global Economic Crisis?*, (with M. Baddeley and J. McCombie), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2001)
- Money, Finance and Capitalist Development*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2001)
- Economics of the Third Way: Experience from Around the World*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2001)
- The Euro: Evolution and Prospects*, (with A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2001)
- Money, Macroeconomics and Keynes: Essays in Honour of Victoria Chick*, Volume One, (with M. Desai and S.C. Dow), (Routledge Publishing Limited, 2002); also translated in Portuguese (2010)
- Methodology, Microeconomics and Keynes: Essays in Honour of Victoria Chick*, Volume Two, (with M. Desai and S.C. Dow), (Routledge Publishing Limited, 2002); also translated in Portuguese (2010)
- Monetary Union in South America: Lessons from EMU*, (with F. Ferrari and L.F. de Paula), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2003)
- Globalization, Regionalism and Economic Policy*, (with M. Baddeley and J. McCombie), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2003)
- What Global Economic Crisis?*, (with M. Baddeley and J. McCombie), Paperback Edition, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2004)
- The Post-Bubble US Economy: Implications for Financial Markets and the Economy*, (with E. Karakitsos), Hardback and Paperback Editions, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2004)
- The Rise of the Market: Critical Essays on the Political Economy of Neo-Liberalism*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2004)
- Neo-Liberal Economic Policy: Critical Essays*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2004)

- Re-examining Monetary and Fiscal Policies in the Twenty First Century*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2004)
- Financial Liberalization: Beyond Orthodox Concerns*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2005)
- The New Monetary Policy: Implications and Relevance*, (with M. Baddeley and J. McCombie), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2005)
- Financial Developments in National and International Markets*, (with J. Ferreiro and F. Serrano), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2006)
- Alternative Perspectives on Economic Policies in the European Union*, (with M.C. Sawyer) (Palgrave Macmillan, 2006)
- Growth and Economic Development: Essays in Honour of A.P. Thirlwall*, (with J. McCombie and R. Vickerman), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2007)
- A Handbook of Alternative Monetary Economics*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2007)
- Advances in Monetary Policy and Macroeconomics*, (with G. Zezza) (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- Economic Growth: New Directions in Theory and Policy*, (with M. Baddeley and J. McCombie), (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2007)
- Is There a New Consensus in Macroeconomics?*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- Aspects of Modern Monetary and Macroeconomic Policies*, (with E. Hein and E. Le Heron), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- Political Economy of Latin America: Recent Economic Performance*, (with M.C. Sawyer) (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- Political Economy of Brazil: Recent Economic Performance*, (with A. Saad-Filho) (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- Financial Liberalization and Economic Performance in Emerging Countries*, (with L.F. de Paula), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)
- Issues in Finance and Industry: Essays in Honour of Ajit Singh*, (with J. Eatwell), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)
- Issues in Economic Development and Globalisation: Essays in Honour of Ajit Singh*, (with J. Eatwell), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)
- Critical Essays on the Privatization Experience*, (with M.C. Sawyer) (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)
- Unemployment: Past and Present*, (with J. McCombie), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)
- Missing Links in the Unemployment Relationship*, (with J. McCombie), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)
- Path Dependency and Macroeconomics*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2009)
- Housing Market Challenges in Europe and the United States*, (with P. Mooslechner and K. Wagner), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)
- 21st Century Keynesianism*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)
- The Post 'Great Recession' US Economy: Implications for Financial Markets and the Economy*, (with E. Karakitsos), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)
- The Financial Crisis: Origins and Implications*, (with Rogério Sobreira and José Luis Oreiro), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)
- An Assessment of the Global Impact of the Financial Crisis*, (with Rogério Sobreira and José Luis Oreiro), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)
- New Economics as Mainstream Economics*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)

- Microeconomics, Macroeconomics and Economic Policy: Essays in Honour of Malcolm Sawyer*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)
- The Euro Crisis*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2012)
- Economic Policies of the New Thinking in Economics*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2013)
- Financial Stability in the Aftermath of the 'Great Recession'*, (with E. Karakitsos), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2013)
- Economic Policies, Governance and the New Economics*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2013)
- Economic and Monetary Union Macroeconomic Policies, Current Practices and Alternatives*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2013)
- Fiscal and Debt Policies for the Future*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2014)
- Finance and the Macroeconomics of Environmental Policies*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2015)
- Emerging Economies During and After the Great Recession*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2016)
- Financial Liberalisation: Past, Present and Future*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2016)
- Economic Policies since the Global Financial Crisis*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2017)
- The Brazilian Economy since the Great Financial Crisis of 2007/2008*, (with C.T. Baltar and D.M. Prates), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2017)
- Alternative Approaches in Macroeconomics: Essays in Honour of John McCombie*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2018)
- Inequality: Trends, Causes, Consequences, Relevant Policies*, (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2018)
- "Frontiers of Heterodox Macroeconomics", (with M.C. Sawyer), (Palgrave Macmillan, 2019)

PUBLICATIONS - RESEARCH REPORTS

The Demand for Money in the UK and Canada, (with George Hadjimatheou and George Zis). Report commissioned by and prepared for the Canadian High Commission, March, 1989

The Demand for Money in the Case of Cyprus, (with Panicos Demetriades). Report commissioned by and prepared for the Central Bank of Cyprus, August, 1990

A European Central Bank: A Post-Keynesian Perspective. Report commissioned by and prepared for Ministerio de Industria. Also published in *Informacion Commercial Espanola*, Ministerio de Industria, Spain, No. 701, 1992

Financial Innovations and the Demand for Money in the UK and in Germany: A Comparative Application of Cointegration and Error-Correction Modelling, (with Harald Hagemann, Hans-Michael Trautwein, Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and Peter Howells). Report prepared for the British Council that financed the whole project, March 1993

Money and Credit Policies in the UK and Germany, (with Harald Hagemann, Peter Howells, Malcolm Sawyer and Hans-Michael Trautwein). Report prepared for the British Council that financed the whole project, March 1994

Unemployment and the Independent European Central Bank. Report commissioned by and prepared for the *Economic Policy Institute*, in relation to the G7 meeting in Washington DC, March, 1994

Work for Everybody, Everywhere in the World. Report commissioned and prepared for the *Institut des Sciences Mathematiques et Economiques Appliquees*, Paris, 1994. This report was for the *World Summit for Social Development*, Copenhagen, March 6-12, 1995. The enquiry was conducted under the auspices of the Secretariat of the *World Summit for Social Development*, United Nations Organisation

A Possible Strategy for RAE 2000. Report commissioned by and prepared at the request of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of East London, June, 1997, as a policy paper for the University

Degree Dimensions in Economics: The Graduate Standards Programme. Report commissioned and funded by HEQC. It was prepared for its project on *Graduateness* and entitled *Blueprint for Economics Graduates*, December 1997

A UEL Research Strategy For the Short- and the Long-run. Report commissioned by and prepared for the *Research Task Force* of the University of East London, May, 1998, as a strategy paper for the University

The Euro, Public Expenditure and Taxation (with Malcolm Sawyer). Report commissioned by and prepared for UNISON, June, 2002

The Euro and Public Expenditure (with Malcolm Sawyer). Written evidence submitted to the UK Treasury Select Committee, February, 2003

PUBLICATIONS - PAPERS IN REFEREED JOURNALS

"Some Investigations of Demand and Supply Functions for Money in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1965-1974" (with S.F. Frowen), *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, (March, 1976)

"The Dynamic Impacts of Government Expenditure and the Monetary Base on Aggregate Income: The West German Case, 1965 to 1974", (with S.F. Frowen), *Kredit und Kapital*, (September, 1976)

"Real Money Balances in an Aggregate Production Function: The Case of the Federal Republic of Germany", (with S.F. Frowen and E. Karakitsos) *Ifo-Studien*, (Autumn, 1977)

"The Dynamic Impacts of Government Expenditure and the Monetary Base on Aggregate Income: The Case of Four O.E.C.D. Countries, 1965-1974", (with S.F. Frowen and E. Karakitsos), *Public Finance*, (No.1, 1978)

"The 'Crowding Out' of Private Expenditure by Fiscal Actions: An Empirical Investigation", *Public Finance*, (No.1, 1979)

"Monetarism: The Principal Issues and Areas of Disagreement", (with J. Riley), *British Review of Economic Issues*, (May, 1980)

"Consumption Out of Different Types of Income", (with C. Driver), *Bulletin of Economic Research*, (November, 1980)

"Fiscal Actions, Optimal Control and 'Crowding Out' within the NIESR Model", (with E. Karakitsos), *Greek Economic Review*, (December, 1980)

"Fiscal Actions and 'Crowding Out' in the UK", *Metroeconomica*, (February/October, 1981)

"Money, Prices and Causality", (with G. Hadjimatheou), *British Review of Economic Issues*, (November, 1981)

"Crowding Out in the UK Within an Optimal Control Framework", (with E. Karakitsos), *Journal of Public Policy*, (Vol.2, No.1, 1982)

"Towards a General Theory of Unemployment - Is Leijonhufvud a Keynesian?", (with E. Karakitsos), *Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie*, (Vol.42, No.2, 1982). Also published in *Economia Internazionale* (Vol.34, Nos.2-4) under the title "The 'Economies of Keynes' and Leijonhufvud"; reprinted in M. Blaug (ed.), *Pioneers in Economics, Section IV, John Maynard Keynes (1883-1946)*, (E. Elgar Publishing Limited, 1991)

"The Determinants of the Average Propensity to Consume in the UK", (with G. Hadjimatheou), *Applied Economics*, (April, 1982)

"Real Money Balances in an Aggregate Production Function: The UK Case", (with E. Karakitsos and S.F. Frowen), *Revista Internazionale*, (October/November, 1982)

"The Demand for and Supply of Money in the UK: 1965-1976", *Indian Journal of Economics*, (April, 1983)

"UK Unemployment and Post-Keynesian Remedies", (with C. Driver), *Metroeconomica*, (October 1983)

"Aggregate Production and Real Money Balances", (with E. Karakitsos and N.C. Sarantis), *Revista Internazionale*, (December, 1983)

"On the UK Monetarist Experiment", *Journal of Public Policy*, (April, 1984)

"The Impact of Fiscal Policy in the UK: Evidence from Two Macro-Economic Models", (with E. Karakitsos), *Applied Economics*, (October, 1984)

"The Policy Implications of Post-Keynesianism", (with C. Driver), *Journal of Economic Issues*, (December, 1984)

"A Comparison of the Monetary-Financial Blocks of Two Post-Keynesian Short-Period Models", (with C. Driver), *British Review of Economic Issues* (Autumn 1984)

- "The Real Segment of a Post Keynesian Model" (with C. Driver and J. Rooney), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, (Winter, 1985-86)
- "Wages and Prices in the UK: The Post Keynesian View", *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, (Spring, 1986); reprinted in M.C. Sawyer (ed.), *Post-Keynesian Economics*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1989)
- "Post-Keynesian Economic Policies: The Case of Sweden", *Journal of Economic Issues*, (September, 1986)
- "The Effect of Income Distribution on Consumer Imports" (with C. Driver), *Journal of Macroeconomics*, (Winter 1987)
- "On the Superiority of 'Optimal Control' Over Simulation" (with E. Karakitsos), *Mathematical Modelling*, (Summer, 1987)
- "The Credit Segment of a UK Post Keynesian Model", *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, (Winter, 1987-88)
- "The Demand for Money in Greece: An Application of the Error Correction Mechanism", *Greek Economic Review*, (December, 1988)
- "Money in an Open Economy: The Case of the UK", *Cyprus Journal of Economics*, (June 1988)
- "The Endogeneity of the UK Money Supply: A Political Economy Perspective", (with C. Driver), *Economies of Societies*, (Cahiers de l'ISMEA, Serie Monnaie et Production, No.5, 1988)
- "The Post-Keynesian and Institutionalist Theory of Money and Credit", (with A.S. Eichner), *Journal of Economic Issues*, (December, 1988)
- "Pricing, Distribution, Investment and Growth: The Economics of A.S. Eichner", *Review of Political Economy*, (March, 1989)
- "Austerity Policies and the New Right: Recent UK Experience" (with F.E. Skuse), *Economie Applique*, (May, 1989)
- "On the Post Keynesian Challenge to Neo-Classical Economics: A Complete Quantitative Macro-Model for the UK Economy", *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, (Summer, 1989)
- "'Reaganomics' and Supply-Side Economics: A British View" (with M.G. Marshall), *Journal of Economic Issues* (December, 1989)
- "Fiscal Actions and Crowding Out in the UK", *Cyprus Journal of Economics*, (December, 1989)
- "The New Right and the US Economy in the 1980s: An Assessment of the Economic Record of the Reagan Administration" (with M.G. Marshall), *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), (January, 1990)
- "The Policy Implications of A.S. Eichner's Macrodynamic Model", *Journal of Economic Issues*, (July 1990)
- "Post-Keynesianism: A New Approach to Economics", *Review of Social Economy*, (Fall, 1990)
- "Hysteresis and Unemployment in Wage Determination: An Overview", (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *British Review of Economic Issues*, (June 1991)
- "The Myths and Realities of Conservative Economic Policy-Making in the US", (with Mike Marshall), *Review of Social Economy* (Summer, 1991)
- "Financial Innovations and the Distributional Effects of Interest Rate Changes in the UK", (with Peter G.A. Howells), *Eastern Economic Journal*, (October, 1991)
- "Cointegration, Error Correction and the Demand for Money in Cyprus", (with Panicos O. Demetriades), *Applied Economics*, (October, 1991)
- "Institutional Development and the Effectiveness of Monetary Policy", (with Peter G.A. Howells), *Journal of Economic Issues*, (March 1992)

- "Wage and Price Setting in a Post-Keynesian Theory of Inflation", (with Frank E. Skuse), *Economies et Societes*, (March, 1992)
- "The Impact of Financial Innovations on the Demand for Money in the UK and Canada", (with George Hadjimatheou and George Zis), *Applied Financial Economics*, (No. 2, 1992)
- "Conflict, Wage Relativities and Hysteresis in UK Wage Determination", (with Peter Skott), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics* (Spring, 1993).
- "Degree of Monopoly, Pricing and Flexible Exchange Rates" (with Will Milberg), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Winter, 1993-94
- "Financial Fragility, Peripherality and Divergence in the European Community", (with Eleni Paliginis), *Journal of Economic Issues*, (June, 1993)
- "Wage Determination in the UK: Further Empirical Results Using Cointegration" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Applied Economics*, (April, 1994)
- "Monetary Policy and Income Distribution in the UK", (with Peter G.A. Howells). *Review of Radical Political Economics*, (Vol. 26, No. 3, September 1994)
- "Budget Deficits and Stabilisation Policies in the UK: 1979-1993", (with Keith Bain), *Economies of Societies*, Cahiers de l'ISMEA, Serie Monnaie et Production, No.9, (January/February, 1994)
- "To Liberalise Or Not To Liberalise Interest Rates: That Is Not The Question" (with Panicos O. Demetriades), *Cyprus Journal of Economics* (now *EKONOMIA*), (Vol. 7, No. 2, December, 1994)
- "The European Central Bank: A Non-Conventional Perspective" (with Keith Bain), *Journal of Economic Issues*, (March, 1995)
- "Fordism, Post-Fordism and Gender" (with Eleni Paliginis), *Economie Appliquee*, (No. 1, 1995).
- "Financial Innovations and the Demand for Money in the UK and in Germany: A Comparative Application of Cointegration and Error-Correction Modelling" (with Harald Hagemann, Hans-Michael Trautwein, Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and Peter G.A. Howells), *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, (June, 1995)
- "The Endogenous Money Stock: Empirical Observations From the UK" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, (Summer, 1995)
- "Divergence and Peripheral Fordism in the European Union" (with Eleni Paliginis), *Review of Social Economy*, (Summer, 1995)
- "Changes in Income Distribution and the Pattern of Consumer Spending: A Constraint on Full Employment?" (with Peter G.A. Howells), *Review of Political Economy* (Spring, 1995)
- "The Demand for Broad Money in the United Kingdom and in the West Germany: A Comparative Dynamic Short-run Study" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal, Peter G.A. Howells and Hans-Michael Trautwein), *Applied Economic Letters* (February, 1995)
- "Wage Determination in the UK" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Applied Economics* (June, 1995)
- "Post-Keynesian Economics: Towards Coherence", *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 20, No 1, (January, 1996)
- "Central Banks, Governments and Markets: An Examination of Central Bank Independence and Power", (with Keith Bain and Peter G.A. Howells), *Economies of Societies*, Cahiers de l'ISMEA, Serie Monnaie et Production, Nos. 2-3, (January/February, 1996)
- "Theoretical Reflections on Endogenous Money: The Problem with 'Convenience Lending'" (with Peter G.A. Howells), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 20, No. 5, (September, 1996)

- "Financial Development and Economic Growth: Assessing the Evidence" (with Panicos O. Demetriades), *Economic Journal*, Vol. 107, No. 442, (May, 1997)
- "Unemployment and the Independent European System of Central Banks: Prospects and Some Alternative Arrangements" (with Malcolm C. Sawyer), *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, (July, 1997)
- "Conflict, Effort and Capital Stock in UK Wage determination" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Empirica*, (Autumn, 1997)
- "How Many Cheers for the Tobin Financial Transactions Tax?" (with Malcolm C. Sawyer), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 21, No. 6, (November, 1997)
- "Keynesian Economic Policies for the New Millennium" (with Malcolm C. Sawyer), *Economic Journal*, Vol. 108, No. 446, (January, 1998). Translated for a South Korean publication, Mansu S. Park (ed.) *Keynes's Economics*, pp. 236-250, (2001/2002)
- "Capital Shortages and Asymmetric Reactions as Factors in UK Long-term Unemployment" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics*, Vol. 9, No. 2, (June, 1998)
- "The Supply of Credit Money and the Demand for Deposits: A Comment" (with Peter G.A. Howells), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 23, No. 1, (January, 1999)
- "The Macroeconomics of New Labour" (with Malcolm C. Sawyer), *Economic Issues*, Vol. 4, No. 1, (March, 1999)
- "On the Coherence of Post-Keynesian Economics: A Commentary on Walters and Young" (with Stephen P. Dunn and Malcolm C. Sawyer), *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 46, No. 3, (August, 1999)
- "Post Keynesian Economics and Its Critics" (with Stephen P. Dunn and Malcolm C. Sawyer), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 21, No. 4, (Summer, 1999)
- "Unit Roots and Structural Breaks in OECD Unemployment" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Economics Letters*, Vol. 65, No. 2, (November, 1999)
- "Financial Liberalisation in Developing Countries" (with Panicos O. Demetriades), *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 4, (Fall, 1999)
- "OECD Unemployment: Structural Breaks and Stationarity" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Applied Economics*, Vol. 32, (March, 2000)
- "Capital Stock, Unemployment and Wages in the UK and Germany" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 47, No. 5, (November, 2000)
- "An Alternative Stability and Growth Pact for the European Union" (with K. McCauley and M.C. Sawyer), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 25, No. 1, (January, 2001)
- "Financial Development and Economic Growth: The Role of Stock Markets" (with P.O. Demetriades and K. Luintel), *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, Vol. 33, No. 1, (February, 2001)
- "The Economic Analysis Underlying the 'Third Way' (with M.C. Sawyer), *New Political Economy*, Vol. 6, No. 2, (July, 2001)
- "Emergence and Evolution of Cross Border Banking: Evidence from the UK" (with L. Deidda and B. Fattouh), *Greek Economic Review*, Vol. 21, No. 2, (Autumn, 2001)
- "The 1520-1640 'Great Inflation': An Early Case of Controversy on the Nature of Money" (with P. Howells), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 24, No. 2, (Winter, 2001-2002)
- "Explaining the Euro's Initial Decline" (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal, A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Winter, 2002)
- "Fiscal Deficits in Monetary Unions: A Comparison of EMU and the United States", (with M. Khan and K.B. Luintel), *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Winter, 2002)

- "The Euro: Reflections on the First Three Years", (with A. Brown, K. Mouratidis and M.C. Sawyer), *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 16, No. 1, (February, 2002)
- "Financial Crisis in South East Asia: Dispelling Illusion the Minskyan Way" (with Murray Glickman), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 26, No. 2, (March, 2002); reprinted in R.E. Allen (ed.), *The International Library of Writings on the New Global Economy: The Political Economy of Financial Crises*, Edward Elgar Publishing, (2004).
- "The Bank of England Macroeconomic Model: Its Nature and Implications" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 24, No. 4, (Summer, 2002)
- "The Impact of Financial Liberalisation Policies on Financial Development: Evidence from Developing Economies" (with P. Demetriades, B. Fattouh and K. Mouratidis), *International Journal of Finance and Economics*, Vol. 7, No. 2, (April, 2002)
- "Is There a Trade-off Between Inflation and Output Gap?" (with G.M. Caporale and A.Cipollini), *The Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, Vol. 70, No. 4, (Special Issue, 2002)
- "Financial Policies and the Average Productivity of Capital: Evidence from Developed and Developing Economies" (with P. Demetriades and B. Fattouh), *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 2, (May, 2003)
- "Financial Globalisation: Some Conceptual Problems" (with Santonu Basu), *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 2, (May, 2003)
- "Does the Stock of Money Have Any Causal Significance?" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro Quarterly Review*, Vol. LVI, No. 225 (June, 2003)
- "European Union Must End the Stability and Growth Pact and Reform the European Central Bank" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Ekonomia*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Summer, 2003)
- "Asymmetries of Demand for Money Functions Amongst EMU Countries", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal, A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), *Investigacion Economica*, Vol. LXII, No. 245, (July-September, 2003)
- "Reinventing Fiscal Policy" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 25, No. 4, (Fall, 2003). Reprinted in B. Laperche and D. Uzinidis (eds.), *John Kenneth Galbraith and the Future of Economics*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2005)
- "Credibility of EMS Interest Rate Policies: A Markov Regime-Switching Approach" (with Kostas Mouratidis), *The Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, Vol. 72, No. 1, (January, 2004)
- "Threshold Effects in the U.S. Budget Deficit" (with A. Cipollini and B. Fattouh), *Economic Inquiry*, Vol. 42, No. 2 (April, 2004)
- "On Fiscal Policy and Budget Deficits" (with M.C. Sawyer), *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Spring, 2004)
- "Financial Globalisation and Regulation" (with S. Basu), *Research in International Business and Finance*, Vol. 12, No. 1 (July, 2004)
- "Can Monetary Policy Affect the Real Economy?" (with M.C. Sawyer), *European Review of Economics and Finance*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (July, 2004)
- "Is There a Trade-Off between Inflation Variability and Output-Gap Variability in the EMU Countries?" (with K. Mouratides), *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 51, No. 5 (November, 2004)
- "On the Effectiveness of Monetary Policy and of Fiscal Policy" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Review of Social Economy*, Vol. LXII, No. 4 (December 2004)
- "Washington Consensus and Financial Liberalizaion", *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 27, No. 2, (Winter, 2004-2005)

- “Reinventing Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 25, No. 4, (Fall, 2003). Reprinted in B. Laperche and D. Uzinidis (eds.), *John Kenneth Galbraith and the Future of Economics*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2005)
- “Credibility of Monetary Policy in Four Accession Countries: A Markov Regime-Switching Approach” (with K. Mouratides), *International Journal of Finance and Economics*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (January, 2005)
- “Financial Globalization: The Need for a Single Currency and a Global Central Bank” (with S. Basu and S. Mallick), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 27, No. 3, (Spring, 2005)
- “Finance and Development: Institutional and Policy Alternatives to Financial Liberalisation Theory” (with M. Nissanke and H. Stein), *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 2, (Spring, 2005)
- “An Institutional Perspective to Finance and Development as an Alternative to Financial liberalisation” (with H. Stein), *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 19, No. 4, (October 2005)
- “Aggregate Demand, Conflict, and Capacity in the Inflationary Process” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 29, No. 6, (October, 2005)
- “Testing for financial contagion between developed and emerging markets during the 1997 East Asian crisis” (with G.M. Caporale, A. Cipollini and N. Spagnolo), *International Journal of Finance and Economics*, Vol. 10, No. 4, 359-367 (2005). This paper was listed on SSRN's Top Ten download list for Economic History eJournal, December 2010
- “New Monetary Policy and Keynes”, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 3, No. 2, (Spring, 2006)
- “Monetary Policy in the Euro Area” (with G. Chortareas), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 28, No. 3, (Spring, 2006)
- “Innocent Frauds in Greenspan’s Last Testimony” (with W. Mosler), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 28, No. 3, (Spring, 2006)
- “Has Inflation Targeting Had Any Impact on Inflation?” (with Alvaro Angeriz), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 28, No. 4, (Summer, 2006)
- “Technical Efficiency and Financial Deepening in the Non-OECD Economies”, (with G. Chortareas and E. Desli), *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 20, No. 3, (July 2006)
- “Fiscal Policy Matters” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Public Finance*, Vol. 54, No. 3-4 (1999), (October, 2006)
- “Financial Development and Productive Efficiency in OECD Countries: An Exploratory Analysis” (with G. Chortareas and E. Desli), *The Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, Vol. 74, No. 4, (July, 2006)
- “The Role and Nature of Monetary Policy When Money is Endogenous” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 30, No. 6, (November, 2006)
- “Economic and Monetary Union and the Post 2004 Member Countries” (with Malcolm Sawyer), *Ekonomia*, Vol. 9, No. 2, (Winter, 2006)
- “Economic and Monetary Union: The Problematic Nature” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Journal of Financial Transformation*, Vol. 19, No. 1, (April, 2007)
- “The Relationship Between Capital Stock, Unemployment and Wages in Nine EMU Countries” (with M. Baddeley and M.C. Sawyer), *Bulletin of Economic Research*, Vol. 59, No. 2, (May, 2007)
- “Natural Equilibrium Real Interest Rate Estimates and Monetary Policy Design” (with G. Chortareas), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 29, No. 4, (Summer, 2007)

- “Assessing the Performance of ‘Inflation Targeting Lite’ Countries” (with A. Angeriz), *The World Economy*, Vol. 30, No. 11, (November, 2007)
- “Monetary Policy in the UK” (with A. Angeriz), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 31, No. 6, (November, 2007)
- “Modelling the US Housing Market” (with E. Karakitsos), *Ekonomia*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 2007)
- “The U.S. Housing Slump and the Consumer” (with E. Karakitsos), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 30, No. 1, (Spring, 2008)
- “Financial Structure and Economic Growth” (with K.L. Luintel, M. Khan and K. Theodoridis), *Journal of Development Economics*, Vol. 86, No. 1, (April, 2008)
- “Assessing Inflation Targeting Through Intervention Analysis” (with A. Angeriz), *Oxford Economic Papers*, Vol. 60, No. 2, (April, 2008)
- “Atheoretical and Theory-Based Approaches to the Natural Equilibrium Real Interest Rate” (with G. Chortareas), *Eastern Economic Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 3, (Summer, 2008)
- “A Critical Reconsideration of the Foundations of Monetary Policy in the New Consensus Macroeconomics Framework” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 32, No. 5, (September, 2008)
- “Are the European Central Bank and Bank of England Macroeconomic Models Consistent with the New Consensus in Macroeconomics?” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Ekonomia*, Vol. 11, No. 2, (Winter, 2008)
- “On the Effectiveness of Fiscal Policy as an Instrument of Macroeconomic Policy” (with J. McCombie), *Economic Affairs*, Vol. 29, No. 1, (March 2009)
- “Financial Liberalization and the Geography of Poverty” (with A. Caner), *Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society*, Vol. 2, No. 2, (July 2009)
- “The Consensus View on Interest Rates and Inflation: Reality or Innocent Fraud?” (with A. Angeriz), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 31, No. 4, (Summer, 2009)
- “Flexible Rules cum Constrained Discretion: A New Consensus in Monetary Policy” (with A. Mihailov), *Economic Issues*, Vol. 14, Part 2, September, 2009)
- “Financial Instability and Crisis”, Special Symposium, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 6, No. 2, (2009, pp. 174 – 202)
- “What Economists Should Know About Public Policymaking?” (with Y. Kitromilides), *International Journal of Public Policy*, Vol. 6, No. 1/2, (January, 2010)
- “Money and Information in a New Neoclassical Synthesis Framework” (with G. Chortareas and J.D. Tsoukalas), *Economic Journal*, Vol. 120, No. 542, (February, 2010)
- “Financial Globalisation and Crisis, Institutional Transformation and Equity” (with A. Singh), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 34, No. 2 (March, 2010)
- “Capital Account Liberalisation and Poverty: How Close is the Link?” (with A. Caner), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 34, No. 2 (March, 2010). Also reported in the *ERN New Institutional Economics eJournal*, Vol. 2, No. 34 (17 March, 2010)
- “The Return of Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring, 2010)
- “What Monetary Policy After the Crisis?” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Review of Political Economy*, Vol. 22, No. 4 (October 2010)
- “The Problems of the Economic and Monetary Union: Is There Any Escape?” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Journal of Economic Analysis*, Vol. 1, No 1 (October 2010)
- “Interview with Philip Arestis”, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Autumn, 2010). Reprinted in S. Ederer, E. Hein, T. Niechoj, S. Reiner, A. Truger and T. van Treeck (eds.), *Interventions: 17 Interviews with Unconventional Economists (2004-2012)*, Metropolis-Verlag: Marburg, Germany (2012)

- “Financial Structure and Economic Growth: Evidence from Time Series Analyses” (with A.D. Luintel and K.B. Luintel), *Applied Financial Economics*, Vol. 20, Nos. 19-21 (October-November 2010)
- “The Persistence of Inequality?” (with R. Martin and P. Tyler), *Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (March, 2011)
- “Inequality Adjusted Growth Rates in Latin America” (with A. Angeriz and S. P. Chakravarty), *Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (March 2011)
- “The Design Faults of the Economic and Monetary Union” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Journal of Contemporary European Studies*, Vol. 19 Issue 1, 21-32 (2011)
- “A New Paradigm for Macroeconomic Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *International Papers in Public Policy*, Vol. 7, Nos. 1/2/3, 22-39 (2011)
- “Inflation Targeting in Brazil” (with F. de Paula and F. Filho), *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 25, No. 2 (March, 2011)
- “Editorial to the Special Issue ‘On the Political Economy of an Australian Patriot and a Cambridge Economist’ (Geoff Harcourt)”, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Spring, 2011)
- “The Economic Policies of the Political Economy of the Australian Patriot and Cambridge Economist”, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Spring, 2011)
- “Abschied vom Euro?” (with M.C. Sawyer), *WSI Mitteilungen*, Vol. 64 (2011), issue 6 (June), (Special issue on European Economic Policies edited by Claus Schäfer and Achim Truger), pp. 263-269. Title in English: “Time to Say Farewell to the Euro?”
- “Fiscal Policy is Still an Effective Instrument of Macroeconomic Policy”, *Panoeconomicus*, LVIII/2 (June, 2011)
- “Classifying Monetary Economics: Fields and Methods from Past to Future” (with A. Mihailov), *Journal of Economic Surveys*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (September, 2011)
- “Current Financial Crisis and Regulatory Implications” (with E. Karakitsos), *History of Economic Ideas*, Vol. XIX, No. 2, (Autumn, 2011)
- “The ‘New Economics’ and Policies for Financial Stability”, (with M. Sawyer), *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Vol. 26, No. 2, (March 2012)
- “Trade Flows Revisited: Further Evidence on Globalisation” (with G. Chortareas, E. Desli, and T. Pelagidis), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 36, No. 2 (March, 2012)
- “Modelling Accumulation: A Theoretical and Empirical Application of the Accelerator Principle under Uncertainty” (with A.R. González-Martínez and Ó. Dejuán), *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Autumn, 2012)
- “Fiscal Policy: A Strong Macroeconomic Role”, *Review of Keynesian Economics*, Inaugural Issue, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Autumn, 2012)
- “The US Dimension of the Euro Area Debt Crisis” (with E. Karakitsos), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall, 2012)
- “Regional Integration in South America” (with F. Ferrari Filho), *Revista Venezolana de Análisis de Coyuntura/IIES-UCV*, Vol. XVIII, No. 2, July-December, 2012, Caracas/Venezuela, (pp.65-92)
- “Moving from Inflation Targeting to Prices and Incomes Policy”, (with M. Sawyer), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. LX, No.1 (2013)
- “Inflation Targeting: A Critical Approach” (“Metas de inflación: un enfoque crítico”, in Spanish), *Ensayos Económicos*, No. 68, Central Bank of Argentina (June 2013)
- “Financialization, the ‘Great Recession’ and the Stratification of the US Labour Market” (with A. Charles and G. Fontana), *Feminist Economics*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (2013)

“Economic Theory and Policy: A Coherent Post- Keynesian Approach”, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention (EJEEP)*, Vol 10, No. 2 (September 2013)

“Modelling the Housing Market in OECD Countries” (with A.R. González-Martinez), *International Review of Applied Economics (IRAE)*, Vol. 28, No. 2 (March 2014, pp. 131-153)

“The Housing Market-Bank Credit Relationship: Some Thoughts on Its Causality” (with A.R. González-Martinez), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 61, No. 2 (March, 2014, pp. 145-160)

“Bank Credit and the Housing Market in OECD Countries” (with A.R. González-Martinez), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2014, pp. 467-489)

"Inflation Targeting and Inflation Convergence: International Evidence" (with G. Chortareas, G. Magkonis and D. Moschos), *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions & Money*, Vol. 31 (July, 2014, pp. 285-295)

"Identity Economics Meets Financialisation: Gender, Race, and Occupational Stratification in the US Labour Market" (with A. Charles and G. Fontana), *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, Vol. 38, No. 6 (November 2014, pp. 1471-1491)

“Is Job Insecurity a Driver of the Housing Cycle? Some Evidence in the Spanish Case” (with A.R. González-Martinez), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 62, No. 1 (March, 2015, pp. 1-14)

“Fiscal Policy and the Substitution between National and Foreign Savings” (with M.F. da Cunha Resende), *Journal of Post Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 37, No. 3, (April, 2015, pp. 436–458)

“Coordination of Fiscal with Monetary and Financial Stability Policies Can Better Cure Unemployment”, *Review of Keynesian Economics*, Vol. 3, No. 2, (Summer, 2015, pp. 233-247)

“Current and Future European Central Bank Monetary Policy”, *Brazilian Keynesian Review*, Vol. 37, No. 3, (April, 2015, pp. 436-458)

“Residential Construction Activity in OECD Economies” (with A.R. González-Martinez), *Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, (Vol. 83, No. 4, July 2015, pp. 451-474; published on-line on the 20th of June, 2014 on: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/manc.1207>)

"The Financial Development and Growth Nexus: A Meta-Analysis" (with G. Chortareas and G. Magkonis), *Journal of Economic Surveys*, Vol. 29, No. 3, (2015, pp. 549–565)

“On the Sustainability of the Euro”, *Wirtschaft und Management*, Band 22, (August 2015, pp. 51-64)

“Power, Intergroup Conflicts and Social Stratification in the United States: What Has the Global Crisis Taught Us?” (with A. Charles and G. Fontana), *Review of Social Economy (ROSE)*, Vol. LXXIII, No. 4 (December, 2015)

“House Prices and Current Account Imbalances in OECD Countries” (with A.R. González-Martinez), *International Journal of Finance and Economics*, Vol. 21, No. 1 (January, 2016, pp. 58-74)

“Can the Report of the ‘Five Presidents’ Save the Euro?”, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention (EJEEP)*, Vol. 13, No. 1 (April/May, 2016, pp. 28-38)

“Income Inequality: Implications and Relevant Economic Policies” (with A.R. González-Martinez), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 63, No. 1 (March, 2016, pp. 1-24)

“Endogeneity Analysis of Output Synchronization in the Current and Prospective EMU” (with P. Phelps), *Journal of Common Market Studies*, Vol. 54, No. 3 (April, 2016, pp. 525-543)

“Brazilian Economic Performance since the Emergence of the Great Recession: the Effects of Income Distribution on Consumption” (with C.T. Baltar and D.M. Prates), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 63, No. 2 (May, 2016, pp. 157-174)

“Revisiting the Accelerator Principle in a World of Uncertainty: Some Empirical Evidence” (with A.R. González-Martínez), *Economic Modelling*, Vol. 56, No. C (August 2016, pp. 35-42)

“Monetary Policy Preferences of the EMU and the UK” (with M. Karoglou and K. Mouratidis), *Manchester School of Economic and Social Research*, Vol. 84, No. 4 (June, 2016, pp. 528–550)

“Investment, Financial Markets and Uncertainty” (with A.R. González-Martínez and Ó. Dejuán), *Economia e Sociedade* Vol. 25, No. 3(58), (December, 2016, pp. 511-532)

“Importance of Demographics for Housing in the OECD Economies” (with A.R. González-Martínez), *Bulletin of Economic Research* Vol. 69, No. 1 (January, 2017, pp. 1-22)

“Monetary Policy in the Post Keynesian Theoretical Framework” (with Fábio Henrique Bittes Terra), *Brazilian Journal of Political Economy* Vol. 37, No.1 (146) (January/March, 2017, pp. 45-64)

“Regional Financialisation and Financial Systems Convergence: Evidence from Italy” (with G. Fontana and P. Phelps), *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space*, Vol. 49, No. 1, (January, 2017, pp. 141-167)

“Housing Market in Israel: Is there a Bubble?” (with A.R. Gonzalez-Martinez), *Panoeconomicus* Vol. 64, No. 1, (March, 2017, pp. 1-16)

“Income Distribution and Economic Growth: A Critical Approach” (with C. Baltar), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 64, No. 2, (June, 2017, pp. 125-138)

“House Price Overvaluation in Hong Kong: Identifying the Market Fundamentals and Understanding the ‘Bubble’” (with A.R. González-Martínez and D. Lukui Jia), *International Journal of Housing Markets and Analysis (IJHMA)*, Vol. 10, No. 2, (June, 2017, pp. 282-304)

“Financial Market Implications of Monetary Policy Coincidences: Evidence from the UK and Euro Area Government-Bond Markets” (with P. Phelps), *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions & Money*, Vol. 49, No. 2, (July 2017, pp. 88-102)

“The Finance-Investment and Saving-Funding Circuit in the Closed and Open Economies with Government” (with M.F. Cunha Resende, D.A. Alencar, L. Barbosa, and G. Diniz), *International Review of Applied Economics (IRAE)*, Vol. 31, No. 6 (November, 2017, pp. 832-845)

“Keynesian Macroeconomic Policy: Theoretical Analysis and Empirical Evidence” (with F.F. Filho and F.H.B. Terra), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. LXV, No. 1, (March, 2018, pp. 1-20)

“Differences in Institutional Quality across Euro Area Countries: Which Factors Contribute Most to Inequality?” (with E. Bárcena-Martín and S. Pérez-Moreno), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 65, No. 3, (June, 2018, pp. 363-379)

“Inequality Implications of EMU Membership: A Reassessment” (with P. Phelps), *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space*, Vol. 50, No. 7 (October, 2018, pp. 1443-1472)

“Does Fiscal Consolidation Promote Economic Growth and Employment? Evidence from the PIIGS Countries” (with A. Kaya and H. Şen), *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention (EJEEP)*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (November, 2018)

- "Economic Precariousness: A New Channel in the Housing Market Cycle" (with A.R. González-Martínez), *International Journal of Finance and Economics*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (April 2019, pp. 1-14)
- "Lessons from the 20 Years of the Brazilian Inflation Targeting Regime" (with E. Araujo), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 66, No.1 (March 2019, pp. 1-23)
- "The Past and Future of the Euro", *Revista de Economia Critica*, Vol. 27 (June, 2019, pp. 6-15)
- "A Model of Economic Growth for an Open Emerging Country: Empirical Evidence for Brazil" (with C. T. Baltar), *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics*, Vol. 49 (June, 2019, pp. 217-227)
- "Credit Risk and Macroeconomic Stress Tests in China" (with M. Jia), *Journal of Banking Regulation*, Vol. 20 (August, 2019, pp. 211-225)
- "A Panel Analysis of Brazilian Regional Inequality" (with P. Phelps), *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space*, Vol. 51, No. 7 (October 2019, pp. 1558-1585)
- "Financing Housing and House Prices in China" (with M. Jia), *Journal of Financial Economic Policy*, (December 2019)
- "Are there Irrational Bubbles under the High Residential Housing Prices in China's Major Cities?" (with S. Zhang), *Panoeconomicus*, Vol. 67, Issue 1, pp. 1-26 (March 2020)
- "Productivity and Inequality in the UK: A Political Economy Perspective", *Review of Evolutionary Political Economy (REPE)*, (April 2020)
- "Quality of Employment and Employment Protection. Effects of Employment Protection on Temporary and Permanent Employment" (with J. Ferreiro and C. Gomez), *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics* (SCED) Forthcoming)
- "UK and Other Advanced Economies Productivity and Income Inequality", *International Review of Applied Economics (IRAE)*, (Forthcoming)

PUBLICATIONS - INVITED PAPERS IN REFEREED JOURNALS

- "Macroeconomic Policies of the 1974-79 Labour Government", (with George Hadjimatheou), *Thames Papers in Political Economy*, (Autumn, 1980)
- "Is There Any Crowding Out of Private Expenditures by Fiscal Actions?", *Thames Papers in Political Economy*, (Spring, 1982); reprinted in P. Arestis and T. Skouras (eds.), (1985), *Post-Keynesian Economic Theory: A Challenge to Neo-Classical Economics*, (Wheatsheaf: Brighton)
- "The Macrodynamics of the US and UK Economies Through Two Post-Keynesian Models", (with C. Driver), *Thames Papers in Political Economy*, (Summer, 1984); reprinted in P. Arestis (ed.), *Post-Keynesian Monetary Economics: New Approaches to Financial Modelling*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1988)
- "Post-Keynesian Theory of Money, Credit and Finance", *Thames Papers in Political Economy*, (Spring, 1987); reprinted in P. Arestis (ed.), *Post-Keynesian Monetary Economics: New Approaches to Financial Modelling*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1988). Also, translated into Spanish and published in *Hacienda Publica Espanola*, (Ministerio de Economia y Hacienda and Instituto de Estudios Fiscales, 1991)
- "In Memoriam: Alfred S. Eichner, 1937-1988", (with J. Street and M. Tool), *Journal of Economic Issues*, (December, 1988)
- "Monetarism in the UK: Zero Out of Ten?", *Within the Walls*, (in Greek), (Spring, 1989)
- "How the British Labour Party Would Cure Thatcheritis", (with F.E. Skuse), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, (July/August 1990)
- "I dissidenti dell'economia", (with M.C. Sawyer), *Rinascita*, (September, 1990)
- "The Demand for Money in Cyprus: Theoretical and Empirical Considerations", (with P.O. Demetriades), *Central Bank of Cyprus Bulletin*, (March, 1991)
- "European Economic Integration and its Relevance to the Economy of Cyprus: A Political Economy Approach", *The Cyprus Review*, (Spring, 1992)
- "Political Economy: An Editorial Manifesto", *International Papers in Political Economy*, Volume 1, No. 1, (1993)
- "The Independent European Central Bank: What Are its Prospects?" (with E. Paliginis), *International Journal of New Ideas*, Vol. IV, No. 1, (1995)
- "Making the 'euro' Palatable: The Current Framework for a Single Currency Needs a Total Rewrite", (with M.C. Sawyer), *The New Economy*, (June, 1996)
- "The Tobin Financial Transactions Tax: Its Potential and Feasibility", *International Papers in Political Economy*, Volume 3, No. 3, (1996)
- "The Modern Relevance of Post Keynesian Economic Policies", (with Murray Glickman), *Ekonomika Misao (Economic Thought)*, (November, 1996)
- "The Single European Currency: Alternative Proposals", (with M.C. Sawyer), *Zagreb International Review of Economics and Business*, Vol. 1, No. 1, (May, 1998)
- "Finance and Growth: Is Schumpeter 'Right'?" (with P.O. Demetriades), *Revista Analise Economica*, No. 30, (August, 1998)
- "New Labour, New Monetarism" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Soundings*, (Summer, 1998). Reprinted in *European Labour Forum*, No. 20, (Winter, 1998-99)
- "Finance and Growth: Institutional Considerations, Financial Policies and Causality" (with P.O. Demetriades), *Zagreb International Review of Economics and Business*, Vol. 2, No. 1, (May, 1999)

- "An Agenda for a New Bretton Woods" (with J. Arrowsmith, H-J. Chang, J. Grieve-Smith, S. Griffith-Jones, P. Hirst, J. Michie, M. Panic, M. Sawyer, A. Singh and P. Tolentino), *International Papers in Political Economy*, Vol. 6, No. 1, (1999)
- "The Role for the Tobin Tax in the Reform of the Global Financial System" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Kasetsart University Journal of Economics*, Vol. 6, No. 1, (January-June, 1999)
- "Sob Que Condicoes Pode O Euro Ser Aceitavel?" (Under What Conditions Can the Euro be Acceptable?), *Jornal Dos Economistas*, No. 123, (July, 1999)
- "The Independent European Central Bank: Keynesian Alternatives", *Arche Interdisciplinar*, Vol. VIII, No. 23, (August, 1999)
- "The Economic and Monetary Union: Current Prospects and Alternative Proposals" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Economia Política*, No. 5, (In Portuguese, December, 1999). Reprinted in F. Ferrari-Filho and L.F. de Paula (eds.) *Financial Globalisation: Essays on Open Macroeconomics*
- "Una Evaluacion De La Economia Del Nuevo Laborismo Britanico" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Configuraciones*, Vol. 1, No. 2, (July/September, 2000)
- "The Economics of the 'Third Way'" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Brazilian Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 21, No. 4, (October/December, 2001)
- "The Economic Analysis Underlying the 'Third Way'" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Economia e Società*, no. 2/3, Vol. 3 (December, 2001)
- "Third Way, New Labour and the Challenges to EMU Macropolicies" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft*, Vol. 28, No. 1, (2002)
- "Geldpolitik im Eurosystem und Alternativen für Vollbeschäftigung" (with M.C. Sawyer), *WSI Mitteilungen*, Monatszeitschrift des Wirtschafts – und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Instituts in der Hans Böckler Stiftung, Bund-Verlag, Vol. 55, No. 2, (May, 2002)
- "The First Three Years of the Euro" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Oikonomikos Tachydromos*, 30 March, 2002 (in Greek)
- "Macroeconomic Policies of the Economic and Monetary Union: Theoretical Underpinnings and Challenges" (with M.C. Sawyer), *International Papers in Political Economy*, Volume 10, No. 1, (2003)
- "Making the Euro Work" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 46, No. 2, (March-April, 2003)
- "The Euro and the EMU: Lessons for MERCOSUR" (with F. Ferrari-Filho, L.F de Paula and M.C. Sawyer), *Revista Venezolana de Analisis de Coyuntura/HIES-UCX*, Caracas, Vol. IX, No. 1, (January-June, 2003); also in *Economia e Sociedade*, Campinas, Vol. 12, No. 1 (20), (January-June, 2003)
- "On the Main Ingredients of the European Economic and Monetary Union" (with M.C. Sawyer), *International Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 34, No. 2, (Summer 2004)
- "Is Federal Reserve Policy Working?" (with J. McCombie), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 48, No. 2, (March-April, 2005)
- "Financial Liberalization and the Finance-Growth Nexus: What Have We Learned" (with M.C. Sawyer), *International Papers in Political Economy* (New Series), 2005
- "Financial Liberalization and Poverty: Channels of Influence" (with A. Caner), *International Papers in Political Economy* (New Series), 2005
- "Solving Financial Market Puzzles" (with E. Karakitsos), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 48, No. 6, (November-December, 2005)
- "Makroökonomische Politik im Euroraum: Eine kritische Betrachtung" (with W. Mosler), *WSI Mitteilungen*, Monatszeitschrift des Wirtschafts – und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Instituts in der Hans Böckler Stiftung, Bund-Verlag, Vol. 58, No. 12, (December, 2005)

- “Macroeconomic Policy and the European Constitution” (with M.C. Sawyer), *International Papers in Political Economy* (New Series), 2006
- “The New Attitudes About Inflation” (with J. McCombie and W. Mosler), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 49, No. 5, (September-October, 2006)
- “The Interest Rate Channel in the New Monetary Policy Framework” (with A. Angeriz, J. McCombie and W. Mosler), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 51, No. 1, (March, 2008)
- “The New Consensus Macroeconomics: An Unreliable Guide for Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Revista Análise Econômica*, Vol. 26, No. 50, (September, 2008)
- “New Consensus Macroeconomics and Inflation Targeting: Keynesian Critique” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Economia e Sociedade*, Vol. 17, (Special Issue), (2008)
- “The New Monetary Policy: An Analysis of the Inflation Targeting in Brazil” (with L.F. de Paula and F. Ferrari-Filho), *Economia e Sociedade*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (April 2009, in Portuguese)
- “Current Account Deficits in the EMU and the International Financial Crisis” (with J.P. Gutiérrez), *Ola Financiera*, Vol. 1, Number 4, September-December 2009, in Spanish)
- “The Future of Public Expenditure”, (with M. Sawyer), *Renewal: A Journal of Social Democracy*, Vol. 17, No. 3, (Autumn, 2009)
- “Current Financial Crisis: Origins, and Economic Policy Implications”, *Wolfson College Cambridge Magazine 2008-2009*, No. 33, (pp. 44-49)
- “Special Symposium on ‘Financial Instability and Crisis’”, *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, 2009, Vol. 6, No. 2, (pp. 174-181)
- “Objetivo de Inflación: Evaluación de la Evidencia”, (with A. Angeriz), *Investigación Económica*, Vol. LXVIII, Número Especial 2009 (pp. 21-46)
- “Introduction to the 2009 Issue of *Ekonomiaz*, *Revista Vasca de Economia*”, (with J. Ferreira Aparicio), *Ekonomiaz, Revista Vasca de Economia*, Vol. 72, No. 3, 2009
- “Current Financial Crisis: The End of Financial Liberalisation?” (As in the Spanish title: “La Actual Crisis Financiera: Del Fin De La Liberalización Financiera?”, (with C. Baltar and A. Cavalcante), *Ekonomiaz, Revista Vasca de Economia*, Vol. 72, No. 3, 2009
- “Absurd Austerity Policies in Europe” (with T. Pelagidis), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 53, No. 6, (November-December, 2010)
- “Time to Say Farewell to the Euro?” (with M. Sawyer), *WSI Mitteilungen*, Vol. 64, Issue No. 6 (June 2011). In German: “Abschied vom Euro” (with M.C. Sawyer), *WSI Mitteilungen*, Monatszeitschrift des Wirtschafts – und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Instituts in der Hans Böckler Stiftung, Bund-Verlag, Vol. 64, No. 6, (June, 2011)
- “The Ongoing Euro Crisis” (with M. Sawyer), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 54, No. 6, (November-December, 2011)
- “Fiscal Policy: Time for the Renaissance of Keynesianism”, in G. Chaloupek and M. Marterbauer (eds.), *75 Jahre General Theory, Employment, Interest and Money*, Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Tagungen der AK-Wien, Band 17 (2012)
- “Private Productive Investment in Spain and the United States” (with A. R. González and Ó. Dejuán), *Análise Econômica*, Vol. 30, No. 58 (September 2012)
- “Moving to a United States of Europe?” (with M. Sawyer), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 56, No. 3, (May-June, 2013)
- “How Might the U.S. ‘Quantitative Easing’ Develop?” (with E. Karakitsos), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 57, No. 1, (January-February, 2014)
- “The Eurozone Balanced-Budget Disaster” (with M. Sawyer), *Dollars & Sense*, No. 310, (January/February 2014, pp. 17-20)

“Editorial to the Special Issue on Microfoundations of Macroeconomics: How Important are They?” (with J. Ferreiro), *European Journal of Economics and Economic Policies: Intervention*, Vol. 11, No. 1, (2014, pp. 50-52)

“Austerity Cannot Explain the Current UK Economic Growth” (with M. Sawyer), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 58, No. 2, (March/April, 2015, pp. 149-159)

“Economic Policies to Improve the Current State of the Brazilian Economy” (with Fábio Henrique Bittes Terra), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 58, No. 6, (November/December, 2015, pp. 532-549)

“Explaining, Restoring Low Productivity Growth in the UK” (with P. Reinado), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 61, No. 2, (March-April, 2018, pp. 120-132)

“Brexit’: A Political Economy Approach” (with Yiannis Kitromilides), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 61, Nos. 05/06 (combined) (March-April, 2019, pp. 450-464)

“The Brazilian Monetary and Fiscal Policies from 2011 and 2017: Conventions and Crisis” (with F. Ferrari-Filho, M. Flavio Resende and F. Bittes Terra), *Challenge: The Magazine of Economic Affairs*, Vol. 62, No. 3, (June-July, pp. 187- 199)

PUBLICATIONS - INVITED PAPERS IN NON-REFEREED OUTLETS

"An Evaluation of Two Large-Scale UK Models Within an Optimal Control Framework: The Crowding Out Issue", (with E. Karakitsos), *PROPE Discussion Paper*, No.49, Imperial College, University of London, (October, 1982)

"On the Superiority of 'Optimal Control' over 'Simulation' in Policy Analysis", (with E. Karakitsos), *PROPE Discussion Paper*, No.56, Imperial College, University of London, (April, 1983)

"An Evaluation of Some Dynamic Properties of the NIESR and LBS UK Models", (with E. Karakitsos), *PROPE Discussion Paper*, No.57, Imperial College, University of London, (April, 1983)

"The Demand for Money in the UK and Canada", (with G. Hadjimatheou and G. Zis), *Discussion Papers in Economics*, School of Economics, Kingston University, No. 89/1, (1989)

"Tributes to Alfred S. Eichner" in F. Lee (ed.), *Tributes in Memory of Alfred S. Eichner*, Leicester Polytechnic: Leicester, (1991)

"On Financial Repression and Economic Development: The Case of Cyprus", (with P.O. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics and Management Sciences, Keele University, No. 91/23, (October, 1991)

"Dissenting Voices Challenge the Neo-Classical World", (with M.C. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (30 December, 1991)

"The Ethics of Financial Liberalisation in Developing Economies", (with P.O. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, Keele University, No. 92/13, (August, 1992)

"Theoretical Reflections on Endogenous Money", (with P. Howells), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, University of East London, No. 1, (September, 1994)

"The Economics of Assessment and the Assessment of Economics: The 1992-93 SHEFC Exercise", (with A. Young), *Royal Economic Society Newsletter*, No. 87, (October, 1994)

"Finance and Growth: Is Schumpeter 'Right'?", (with P.O. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, Keele University, No. 95/11, (June, 1995)

"Globalisation of Production and Industrialisation in the Periphery: The Case of the EU and NAFTA", (with E. Paliginis), *Discussion Papers Series*, School of Economics, Middlesex University, No. 22, (February, 1996)

"Finance and Growth: Institutional Considerations and Causality", (with P.O. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, University of East London, No. 5, (June, 1996)

"The European Single Currency: A Note of Caution", (with M.C. Sawyer), *Centre for Industrial Policy and Performance Bulletin*, No. 10, (Spring, 1996)

"Financial Development and Economic Growth: Assessing the Evidence" (with P.O. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, Keele University, No. 96/16, (June, 1996)

"Demise of the Pound Would Remove Safety Valve", (with M.C. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (29 July, 1996)

- "The Single European Currency: The Need for Caution", (with M.C. Sawyer), *Thames Valley Chamber of Commerce Newsletter*, (August, 1996)
- "The Proposals for a Foreign Exchange Transactions Tax: An Evaluation", (with M.C. Sawyer), *Centre for Industrial Policy and Performance Bulletin*, No. 11, (Autumn, 1996)
- "Capital Shortages and Asymmetries in UK Unemployment" (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, University of East London, No. 7, (November, 1996)
- "Finance and Growth: Institutional Considerations, Financial Policies and Causality" (with P.O. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, Keele University, No. 97/02, (February, 1997)
- "Wage Determination, Capital Shortage and Unemployment - A Comparison between Germany and the UK", *Discussion Papers in German Studies*, No. 97/3, Institute for German Studies, University of Birmingham
- "Blueprint for Economics Graduates?", *Royal Economic Society Newsletter*, No. 98, (July, 1997)
- "Financial Development and Economic Growth: the Role of Stock Markets" (with P.O. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, Keele University, No. 97/05, (July, 1997)
- "Reasserting the Role of Keynesian Policies for the New Millennium" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 207, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (September, 1997). Also, *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, University of East London, No. 10, (October, 1997). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary
- "An Interview on Recent Trends in Higher Education" (in Greek), *The Philelephtheros Newspaper*, Nicosia, Cyprus, (Sunday 3 November, 1997)
- "On the Coherence of Post-Keynesian Economics: A Commentary on Walters and Young" (with S.P. Dunn and M.C. Sawyer), *Discussion Paper Series*, Leeds University Business School, University of Leeds, E97/10, (December, 1997)
- "Blueprint for Economics Graduates? Some Evidence" (with K. McCauley), *Royal Economic Society Newsletter*, No. 101, (March, 1998)
- "The Macroeconomics of Industrial Strategy" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 238, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (June, 1998). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary
- "Capital Shortage Unemployment in Germany and the UK", (with Iris Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and Harald Hagemann), *Discussion Papers in Economics*, Nr. 3/1998, ISSN 1436-1655, University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany, (1998)
- "From Common Market to EMU: A Historical Perspective of European Economic and Monetary Union" (with K. McCauley and M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 263, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (February, 1999). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary. This paper was listed on SSRN's Top Ten download list for Economic History eJournal, December 2010
- "The Independent European Central Bank: Keynesian Alternatives", *Working Papers Series*, No. 274, Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (July, 1999). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary
- "The Economic and Monetary Union: Current and Future Prospects" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 282, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (October, 1999). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"Financial Liberalisation: the Experience of Developing Countries" (with P. Demetriades), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, University of East London, No. 19, (November, 1999)

"Financial Crisis in South East Asia: Dispelling Illusion the Minskyan Way" (with M. Glickman), *Working Papers Series*, Department of Economics, University of East London, No. 22, (December, 1999)

"An Alternative Stability and Growth Pact for the European Union" (with K. McCauley and M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 296, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (March, 2000). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"History Warns Against Ditching the Pound at this Level", (with M.C. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (3 April, 2000)

"'Benchmarking' Economics" (with J. Beath), *Royal Economic Society Newsletter*, No. 110, (July, 2000)

"Will the Euro Bring Economic Crisis to Europe?" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 322, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (March, 2001). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"The Causes of Euro Instability" (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal, A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 324, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (March, 2001). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"The Future of the Euro: Is There An Alternative to the Stability and Growth Pact?" (with K. McCauley and M.C. Sawyer), *Public Policy Brief No. 63*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (March, 2001). A shorter version of the *Public Policy Brief No. 63* was published as the *Highlights* No. 63A, 2001

"Bernard Corry: Obituary" (with S. Daniel), *Royal Economic Society Newsletter*, No. 113, (April, 2001)

"The 'Third Way' and the Challenges to Economic and Monetary Union Macropolicies" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 345, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (May, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"Euro Fall Points to Failure at its Institutional Heart" (with M.C. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (9 September, 2002)

"Critical Realism and the Political Economy of the Euro" (with A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 352, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (September, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"Can Monetary Policy Affect the Real Economy?" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 355, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (September, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"The Euro, Public Expenditure, and Taxation" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 357, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (September, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"European Integration and the 'Euro Project'" (with M.C. Sawyer), *Policy Note 2002/2003*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (2002)

"Threshold Effects in the U.S. Budget Deficit", (with A. Cipollini and B. Fattouh), *Working Papers Series*, No. 358, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (October, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Is There a Trade-Off between Inflation Variability and Output-Gap Variability in the EMU Countries?” (with K. Mouratides), *Working Papers Series, No. 359*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (October, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Financial Globalization: Some Conceptual Problems” (with S. Basu), *Working Papers Series, No. 360*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (October, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Credibility of EMS Interest Rate Policies: A Markov Regime-Switching Approach” (with K. Mouratides), *Working Papers Series, No. 361*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (October, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Financial Policies and the Aggregate Productivity of the Capital Stock: Evidence from Developed and Developing Economies” (with P. Demetriades and B. Fattouh), *Working Papers Series, No. 362*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (October, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Does the Stock of Money Have Any Causal Significance?” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series, No. 363*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (December, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“‘New Consensus’, New Keynesianism, and the Economics of the ‘Third Way’” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series, No. 364*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (December, 2002). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“How Far Can U.S. Equity Prices Fall Under Asset and Debt Deflation?” (with E. Karakitsos), *Working Papers Series, No. 368*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (January, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“On the Effectiveness of Monetary Policy and Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series, No. 369*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (January, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Testing for Financial Contagion between Developed and Emerging Markets during the 1997 East Asian Crisis” (with G.M. Caporale and A. Cipollini), *Working Papers Series, No. 370*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (January, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Credibility of Monetary Policy in Four Accession Countries: A Markov Regime-Switching Approach” (with K. Mouratides), *Working Papers Series No. 371*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (February, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Can Monetary Policy Affect the Real Economy? The Dubious Effectiveness of Interest Rate Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Public Policy Brief No. 71*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (January, 2003). A shorter version of the *Public Policy Brief No. 71* was published as the *Highlights No. 71A*, 2004

“Reforming the Euro’s Institutional Framework” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Policy Note 2003/2*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (February, 2003)

“The Nature and Role of Monetary Policy When Money is Endogenous” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series, No. 374*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (March, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Finance and Development: Institutional and Policy Alternatives to Financial Liberalisation Theory” (with M. Nissanke and H. Stein), *Working Papers Series, No.*

377, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (April, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“The Conditions for a Sustainable U.S. Recovery: The Role of Investment” (with E. Karakitsos), *Working Papers Series*, No. 378, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (May, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“How Long Can the U.S. Consumers Carry the Economy on Their Shoulders” (with E. Karakitsos), *Working Papers Series*, No. 380, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (May, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Reinventing Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 381, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (May, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“The Case for Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series*, No. 382, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (May, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Financial Sector Reforms in Developing Countries with Special Reference to Egypt”, *Working Papers Series*, No. 383, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (July, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Asset and Debt Deflation in the United States: How Far Can Equity Prices Fall?” (with E. Karakitsos), *Public Policy Brief No. 73*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (August, 2003). A shorter version of the *Public Policy Brief No. 73* was published as the *Highlights No. 73A*, 2003

“Macroeconomic Policies of the Economic and Monetary Union: Theoretical Underpinnings and Challenges” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series No. 385*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (August, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

"Europe's Imposed Stability, Now it Has to Create Growth" (with M.C. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (25 August, 2003)

"Only Fiscal Activism has the Power to Counter Recession, because Central Banks are Impotent: Letter to the Editor", (with P. Papadimitriou), *Financial Times*, (29 August, 2003)

"Wrong Policies Pulling Eurozone Economies Apart: Letter to the Editor ", (with M.C. Sawyer), *Financial Times*, (8 September, 2003)

“Inflation Targeting: A Critical Appraisal” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series No. 388*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (September, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Aggregate Demand, Conflict, and Capacity in the Inflationary Process” (with M.C. Sawyer), *Working Papers Series No. 391*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (September, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Credibility of Interest Rate Policies in Eight EMS Countries: An Application of the Markov Regime-Switching of a Bivariate Autoregressive Model” (with K. Mouratides), *National Institute Discussion Papers Series*, No. 223, National Institute of Economic and Social Research, London (November, 2003)

“Financial Globalization and Regulation” (with S Basu), *Working Papers Series No. 397*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (December, 2003). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“On the US Post-‘New Economy’ Bubble: Should Asset Prices be Controlled?”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP01-04*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (January, 2004). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“The Unsustainable Nature of the Current Economic Recovery in the United States”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Policy Briefs, CCEPP PB01-04*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (January, 2004)

“Is Financial Globalization Truly Global? New Institutions for an Inclusive Capital Market” (with S Basu), *Public Policy Brief No. 75*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (December, 2003). A shorter version of the *Public Policy Brief No. 75* was published as the *Highlights No. 75A*, 2004

“Does Financial Structure Matter?” (with A.D. Luintel and K.B. Luintel), *Working Papers Series, No. 399*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (January, 2004). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“If US Grows to Potential It Would Stimulate Eurozone Recovery: Letter to the Editor”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (2 March, 2004)

“Dollar Weakness is the Key Driver: Letter to the Editor”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (3 March, 2004)

“Regime de Metas de Inflação Ainda Divide Especialistas”. Interview by Folha De S. Paulo Newspaper and Debate with Frederic Mishkin, Columbia University, on Inflation Targeting. Published in the Brazilian Newspaper *Folha De S. Paulo*, 24 May, 2004

“The Sustainability of Economic Recovery in the United States: The Risks to Consumption and Investment” (with E. Karakitsos), *Public Policy Brief No. 77*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (May, 2004). A shorter version of the *Public Policy Brief No. 77* was published as the *Highlights No. 77A*, 2004

“El BCE y el Pacto de Estabilidad son culpables del bajo crecimiento de la UE”. Interview by Ana Barandiaran and published in the Spanish Newspaper *El Correo*, 17 July, 2004

“Financial Liberalization and Poverty: Channels of Influence”, (with A. Caner), *Working Papers Series, No. 411*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (July, 2004). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Restrictive Fiscal Stance of German Economic Model Cuts Hopes of Robust Eurozone Recovery: Letter to the Editor”, (with W. Mosler), *Financial Times*, (6 September, 2004)

“Eurozone ‘Surplus’: 0.1 Per Cent of GDP is Hardly a Surplus At All: Letter to the Editor”, (with W. Mosler), *Financial Times*, (15 September, 2004)

“Fiscal Policy: A Potent Instrument”, (with M. Sawyer), *New School Economic Review*, Vol. 1, No. 1, (Fall, 2004)

“Schröder is Right, Europe Does Need to Change”, (with E. Karakitsos), *The Guardian*, (24 January, 2005)

“Is Japan’s Recovery Sustainable?”, (with E. Karakitsos), *The Nikkei Weekly*, (7 February, 2005)

“A Policy-Game Framework for the Dollar-Euro Exchange Rate”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP03-05*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (March, 2005)

“A Soft Landing for the US Property Market?”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP04-05*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (April, 2005)

“Financial Liberalisation and the Relationship between Finance and Growth”, *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP05-05*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (May, 2005)

- “Financial Structure and Economic Growth”, (with A. D. Luintel and K. B. Luintel), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP06-05*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (June, 2005)
- “Letter to the Editor”, (with J. McCombie and W. Mosler), *The Economist*, (28 May, 2005)
- “Is There a Case for a Strong US Dollar?”, (with W. Mosler), *Newropeans Magazine*, (27 June, 2005)
- “BCE e PEC fracassaram”, *Diário Económico*, (Interview published in Portuguese), (20 June, 2005)
- “Governo deveria financiar totalidade do ensino”, *Diário Económico*, (Interview published in Portuguese), (21 June, 2005)
- “Letter to the Editor”, *The Guardian*, (13 July, 2005)
- “No Votes Raise New Debt Fears: Letter to the Editor”, (with W. Mosler), *Financial Times*, (23/24 July, 2005)
- “Virtue of Keynes: Letter to the Editor”, (with Y. Kitromilides), *The Guardian*, (10 August, 2005)
- “Innocent Frauds in Greenspan’s Last Testimony?”, (with W. Mosler), *Newropeans Magazine*, Part 1 (25 August, 2005); Part 2 (26 August, 2005)
- “As Fraudes Inocentes No Ultimo Testemunho DE Greenspan”, (with W. Mosler), *Revista Autor*, Vol. V, No. 51 (5 September, 2005)
- “Interview on the EMU”, *Newropeans Magazine* (30 September, 2005)
- “Interview on the EMU”, *Revista Autor*, (01 October, 2005)
- “Katrina and Rita May Stymie Hopes of Bernanke: Letter to the Editor”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (29/30 October, 2005)
- “Assessing Inflation Targeting through Intervention Analysis” (with A. Angeriz), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP010-05*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (October, 2005)
- “How Exposed is the Euro Area Economic Performance to External Factors?”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Newropeans Magazine*, (19 November, 2005)
- “An Empirical Investigation of Inflation Targeting in Emerging Economies”, (with A. Angeriz), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP011-05*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (November, 2005)
- “Inflation Targeting: Assessing the Evidence”, (with A. Angeriz), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP012-05*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (December, 2005)
- “Exposição da Zona do Euro a Fatores Externos”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Revista Autor*, Vol. V, No. 54 (1 December, 2005)
- “Das Erwartungsparadox”, (with W. Mosler), *Financial Times Deutschland*, (27 January, 2006). Reprinted in *Deutsche Bundesbank*, Auszüge aus Presseartikeln Nr. 5, Frankfurt am Main, (1 February, 2006, pp. 6-7)
- “Monetary Policy in the UK”, (with A. Angeriz), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP02-06*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (February, 2006)
- “Europa no hace lo suficiente para corregir los desequilibrios mundiales”. Interview by Emilio Fernandez and published in the Spanish Newspaper *La Tribuna De Albacete*, (30 April, 2006)
- “Fed Policy Brings Economy Back to the Risks of 2000: Letter to the Editor”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (20 June, 2006)

- “US Downturn May Not be ‘Manageable’: Letter to the Editor”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (02 January, 2007)
- “US-Hausmarkt und Zinspolitik”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times Deutschland*, (07 May, 2007)
- “Greek Treasury Gaining at Expense of Pension Funds: Letter to the Editor”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (22 June, 2007)
- “Los expertos temen que la crisis inmobiliaria de EE UU pueda afectar a la economía mundial”. Interview by Manu Alvarez and published in the Spanish Newspaper *El Correo*, 16 July, 2007
- “Fed-funds Rate Cut is Needed because of Risks Facing Consumers: Letter to the Editor ”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (04 August, 2007)
- “Central Banks Should Target Personal Sector Wealth: Letter to the Editor”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Financial Times*, (07 November, 2007)
- “Muito Além Das Metas”. Interview by Luiz Antonio Cintra and published in the Brazilian Magazine *CartaCapital: Política, Economia E Cultura*, (18 April, 2008)
- “We Need Fiscal Policy to Tackle the Crisis: Letter to the Editor”, (with J. McCombie), *The Guardian*, (21 July, 2008)
- “Expect Public-Sector Deficits and Oil Prices to Go on Rising: Letter to the Editor”, (with J. McCombie and W. Mosler), *Financial Times*, (22 July, 2008)
- “Fiscal Policy Rescue: Letter to the Editor”, (with J. McCombie and W. Mosler), *The Times*, (13 August, 2008)
- “Drawing Up a New Economic Architecture: Letter to the Editor”, (with M. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (09 September, 2008)
- “Inflation Targeting in Brazil” (with F. Ferrari, L.F. de Paula), *Working Papers Series No. 544*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (September, 2008). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary
- “Open Letter to World Leaders Attending the November 15 White House Summit on Financial Markets and the World Economy” (with P. Davidson and others), *Asia Times*, (07 November, 2008)
- “What Role for Central Banks in View of the Current Crisis?” (with E. Karakitsos), *Policy Note 2009/2*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (March, 2009)
- “Capital Account Liberalization and Poverty: How Close is the Link?” (with A. Caner), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP04-09*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (April, 2009). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary
- “New Consensus Macroeconomics: A Critical Appraisal”, *Working Papers Series No. 564*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (May, 2009). Also, *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP05-09*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (May, 2009). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary
- “Fiscal Policy within the New Consensus Framework”, *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP06-09*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (June, 2009)
- “Financial Liberalization and the Geography of Poverty”, (with A. Caner), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP07-09*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (July, 2009)
- “Subprime Mortgage Market and the Current Financial Crisis”, (with E. Karakitsos), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP08-09*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (August, 2009)

- “Ferguson’s Conclusions are Based on Ideology: Letter to the Editor”, (with M. Sawyer), *Financial Times*, (17 August, 2009)
- “Inflation Targeting in Brazil”, (with L. F. de Paula and F. Ferrari-Filho), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP09-09*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (September, 2009)
- “Classifying Monetary Economics: Fields and Methods from Past to Future”, (with A. Mihailov), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP10-09*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (October, 2009)
- “Help the Jobless before the Bankers: Letter to the Editor”, (with M. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (09 September, 2009)
- “The Truth Worth of a Tobin Tax: Letter to the Editor”, (with M. Sawyer), *The Observer*, (20 December, 2009)
- “Hypocritical to Suggest Greece be Ejected from Eurozone: Letter to the Editor”, (with T. Pelagidis), *Financial Times*, (28 January, 2010)
- “Greece’s Economic Problems and Euro Threads are Exaggerated: Letter to the Editor”, (with T. Pelagidis), *The Guardian*, (01 February, 2010)
- “‘Slash and Burn’ Plan Would Cost Us All Dear: Letter to the Editor”, (with M. Sawyer), *The Sunday Times*, (21 February, 2010)
- “Better Routes to Economic Recovery: Letter to the Editor” (with 28 others), *The Guardian*, (27 March, 2010)
- “Open Letter to European Policymakers: The Greek Crisis is a European Crisis and Needs European Solutions” (with 200 Other Economists), Published in a Number of Outlets, (May 2010)
- “Osborne’s Axe – Much Pain, Little Gain: Letter to the Editor” (with M. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (24 May 2010)
- “A Sectre is Hunting Europe” (with T. Pelagidis), *The Levy Economics Institute Blog*, (15 June 2010)
- “The Mediterranean Countries are Being Condemned to High and Rising Unemployment” (with M. Sawyer). Published in the special issue of the e-journal *Re-public*, entitled *Beyond the Public Debt Crisis: The European Union at a Crossroads*. Available at: <http://www.re-public.gr/en/?p=2390>
- “A Good Mood Based on a Bad Policy” (with T. Pelagidis), *The Levy Economics Institute Blog*, (16 July 2010)
- “Financial Globalisation and Crisis, Institutional Transformation and Equity” (with A. Singh), *Working Paper Series, No. 405*, Centre for Business Research, Judge Business School, University of Cambridge, (June 2010)
- “Raising Interest Rates is a Poor Tool to Fight Inflation: Letter to the Editor” (with M. Sawyer), *Financial Times*, (02 February, 2011)
- “Moral Hazard Requires Targeting Wealth” (with E. Karakitsos), *Brazilian Keynesian Association, Short Papers*, March 11, 2011. Available at: <http://www.ppge.ufrgs.br/akb/clipping/21.pdf>
- “Financial Market Reforms”, *Bulletin No. 9*, June 2011, Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Empresariales, University of the Basque Country
- “Eurobonds Will Need a Form of Political Union: Letter to the Editor” (with M. Sawyer), *Financial Times*, (18 August, 2011)
- “Ideas on Fiscal Union Welcome but Inadequate: Letter to the Editor” (with M. Sawyer), *Financial Times*, (06 December, 2011)

“The EU Fiscal Compact” (with M. Sawyer), Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, December 2011, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The ‘Fiscal Compact’ has not solved the Euro Crisis” (with M. Sawyer), Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, January 2012, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Reforming the European Central Bank to Promote Economic Prosperity” (with M. Sawyer), Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, April 2012, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“EU Austerity Measures Constitute Sheer Catastrophe” (with M. Sawyer), Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, June 2012, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The Time Bomb of Public Private Partnerships” (with M. Sawyer), Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, July 2012, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The Dangers of Pseudo Fiscal Union in the EMU” (with M. Sawyer), Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, August 2012, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Austerity is not Working in Europe” (with M. Sawyer), Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, August 2012, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Investment, Financial Markets, and Uncertainty” (with Ó. Dejuán and A. R. González), *Working Papers Series No. 743*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (December, 2012). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary and listed on SSRN's Top Ten download list for: ERN: Analytical Models (Topic) and PSN: Housing (Topic)

“Bank Credit and the Housing Market in OECD Countries”, (with A.R. González), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP01-13*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (January, 2013)

“Residential Construction Activity in OECD Economies”, (with A.R. González), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP02-13*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (January, 2013)

“Modelling the Housing Market in OECD Countries”, (with A.R. González), *Working Papers Series CCEPP WP03-13*, Cambridge Centre for Economic and Public Policy, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, (January, 2013)

“Endogenous Bank Credit and its Link to Housing in OECD Countries”, (with A. R. González), *Working Papers Series No. 750*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (January, 2013). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary

“Modeling the Housing Market in OECD Countries”, (with A.R. González), *Working Papers Series No. 764*, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, (May, 2013). Also, available in the SSRN eLibrary, and listed on SSRN's Top Ten download list for: ERN: Analytical Models (Topic) and PSN: Housing (Topic)

“European governments repeat mistakes of the Treaty of Versailles: Letter to the Editor” (with others), *Financial Times*, (23 August, 2013)

“Euro Area Banking Union” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, March 2013, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Would a Euro Area Banking Union Have Saved Cyprus?” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, May 2013, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Quantitative Easing: Can it be Unwound?” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, July 2013, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The economists' warning: Letter to the Editor” (with others), *Financial Times* (23 September, 2013) (<http://www.theeconomistswarning.com>)

“The Eurozone Balanced Budget Disaster” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, November 2013, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Can the Eurozone Survive and be Prosperous?” (with M. Sawyer), *Intereconomics - Review of European Economic Policy*, Vol. 48, November/December 2013

“‘Structural Reforms’ and Unemployment (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, January 2014, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Current and Future Regulatory Role of the ECB”, Cambridge Centre for Economic & Public Policy (CCEPP) Working Paper CCEPP WP04-14 (February 2014)

“Current and Future ECB Monetary Policy”, Financialisation, Economy, Society and Sustainable Development (FESSUD) Working Paper Series, No. 28 (March, 2014)

“Is a Second Euro Crisis Possible?” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, March 2014, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Are We All Post Keynesians Now?!” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, May 2014, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Time to change central bank role: Letter to the Editor” (with M. Sawyer), *The Guardian*, (21 April 2014)

“A Reflection on ‘Capital in the 21st Century’” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, July 2014, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Financial Transactions Taxes: An Overview of their Potential Roles”, *FESSUD*, University of Leeds, November 2014

“The Failed Austerity Experiment in the UK” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, December 2014, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The Euro Greek Crisis Again Shows the Poverty of Austerity” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, February 2015, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Will the ECB QE Save the Euro” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, April 2015, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Osborne Plan Has No Basis in Economics” (with 80 Other Economists), *The Guardian*, (13 June, 2015)

“What if the Euro Area is Led to Serious Deflation? (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, June 2015, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Mr Osborne Meets Mr Micawber” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, August 2015, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The Financial Sector is Too Big” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, October 2015, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Would Political Integration Emerge for the Euro Area in Terms of a Banking Union?” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, October 2015, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Support Turkish Academics: Letter to the Editor” (with others), *Times Higher Education (THE)*, (29 January, 2016)

“Political Integration and Fiscal Policy in the European Union” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, February 2016, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Structural Reforms are not the Answer: Expansionary Fiscal Policy Is” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, April 2016, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The UK Vote to Leave European Union: Economically Negative, Politically Devastating” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, June 2016, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Do ‘Unconventional’ Monetary Policies Work?” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, August 2016, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Is Fiscal Policy for Prosperity Back in Place of Austerity?” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, October 2016, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The Shortcomings of Monetary Policy” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, December 2016, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Quantitative Easing vs. Fiscal Policy” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, February 2017, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The Fiscal Policy Experience since the Great Recession” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, April 2017, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“The UK Vote to Leave European Union: Economically Negative, Politically Devastating” (with M. Sawyer). Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, June 2017, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

“Is the Current UK Household Debt a Serious Problem?”. Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, August 2017, (<http://triplecrisis.com>) and (<http://triplecrisis.com/is-current-uk-household-debt-a-serious-problem/>)

“Why does the euro area have such low growth and high unemployment?”. Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, October 2017, (<http://triplecrisis.com>) and (<http://triplecrisis.com/why-does-the-euro-area-have-such-low-growth-and-high-unemployment/>). Also cross-posted on Brave New Europe, 16 November, 2017 (<https://braveneweuropa.com/philip-arestis-and-malcolm-sawyer-why-does-the-euro-area-have-such-low-growth-and-high-unemployment>)

“Economic Precariousness: A New Channel in the Housing Market Cycle” (with A.R. Gonzalez), *FMM Working Paper*, No. 12.

"Have Financial Stability Proposals Been Implemented Properly?". Available at Triple Crisis: Global Perspectives on Finance, Development and Environment, December 2017, (<http://triplecrisis.com>)

"Greece, the Eurozone crisis and the case against fiscal discipline: Letter to the Editor" (with Y. Kitromilides), *Financial Times* (04 October, 2019). Available at: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/oct/03/greece-the-eurozone-crisis-and-the-case-against-fiscal-discipline>

PUBLICATIONS – CHAPTERS IN BOOKS AND OTHER

"The Demand for and Supply of Money in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1965 to 1974", (with S.F. Frowen), in S.F. Frowen, A.S. Courakis and M. Miller (eds.), *Monetary Policy and Economic Activity in the Federal Republic of Germany*, (Surrey University Press in association with International Textbook Company, 1977). Chapter followed by commentary by Marcus H. Miller, under the title "The Demand for and Supply of Money in the Federal Republic of Germany: 1965-1974 - A Comment"

"Impacts of Fiscal Actions on Aggregate Income and the Monetarist Controversy: An Empirical Investigation", (with S.F. Frowen), in S.F. Frowen (ed.), *Controlling Industrial Economies*, (in honour of Professor C.T. Saunders), (Macmillan, 1983)

"Optimal Stabilisation Policies in W. Germany and the Netherlands", (with S. Holly and E. Karakitsos), in S.F. Frowen (ed.) *Controlling Industrial Economies* (in honour of Professor C.T. Saunders), (Macmillan, 1983)

"The Demand for Money in Small Developing Economies: An Application of the Error Correction Mechanism", in P. Arestis (ed.), *Contemporary Issues in Money and Banking*, (Macmillan, 1988)

"Post-Keynesian Economics: Recent Developments and Future Prospects", in J.R. Shackleton's (ed.) *New Thinking in Economics*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1990)

"Supply Side Socialism in the UK: A Post-Keynesian Perspective", in J. Michie (ed.), *The Economics of Restructuring and Intervention*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1991)

"Entry on A.S. Eichner's Life and Work" in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer (eds.), *Biographical Dictionary of Dissenting Economists*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1992)

"A Post-Keynesian Perspective on European Integration", in K. Bain (ed.), *Aspects of European Integration*, (Caldwell Prince Ltd, 1992)

"Economic Policies in a Post-Keynesian World", in W. Milberg (ed.), *The Megacorp and Macrodynamics : Essays in Memory of Alfred Eichner*, (M. E. Sharpe, Inc., 1992)

"The Impact of German Unification on the EMS", in C. Ruhl (ed.), *Konsolidierung des Binnenmarkts in den neuen Ländern: Strukturpolitik und Westeuropäische Integration* (Metropolis, 1992)

"Budget Deficits and Stabilization Policies in the UK, 1979-91", (with K. Bain), in P. Paquette and M. Seccareccia (eds., in French), *Budget Deficits and Stabilisation Policy: Alternatives to Contemporary Orthodoxy* (Economie et Politique, 1993)

"Financial Liberalisation and Economic Development: A Critical Exposition", (with P.O. Demetriades), in P. Arestis (ed.) *Money and Banking: Issues for the 21st Century, Essays in Honour of Stephen Frowen*, (Macmillan, 1993)

"UK Monetary Aggregates - Definition and Control", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and P.G.A. Howells), in P. Arestis (ed.) *Money and Banking: Issues for the 21st Century, Essays in Honour of Stephen Frowen*, (Macmillan, 1993)

"A Post-Keynesian Perspective of European Integration", in I. Rima (ed.) *The Political Economy of Global Restructuring*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1993)

"Divergence and Peripheral Fordism in the European Community", (with E. Paliginis), in T. Georgakopoulos, C. Paraskevopoulos and J. Smithin (eds.), *Economic Integration Between Unequal Partners*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1994)

"Post-Keynesian Economic Policy", in G. Hodgson, M. Tool and W. Samuels (eds.), *Handbook of Institutional and Evolutionary Economics*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd, 1994)

"The Independence of a European Central Bank: An Application of Ideas from Keynes and Hicks to the Europe of the 1990s", (with K. Bain), in the proceedings of the *3rd International Annual Congress Conference*, under the title *European Financial Area*, (The Economic Society of Thessaloniki: Greece, 1994)

"Divergence Rather than Convergence in the European Community: A Political Economy Perspective", (with E. Paliginis), in the proceedings of the *3rd International Annual Congress*, under the title *European Financial Area*, (The Economic Society of Thessaloniki: Greece, 1994)

"Wages, Money and Real", (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer, (eds.), *Handbook of Radical Political Economy*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1994)

"Peripheral Fordism in Europe", (with E. Paliginis), in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer, (eds.), *Handbook of Radical Political Economy*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1994)

"Realism in Post-Keynesian Quantitative Analysis: An Application in the Case of Endogenous Money", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal and P.G.A. Howells), in M. Glick and E.K. Hunt (eds.) *Competition, Technology and Money*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1994)

"A European Central Bank: A Necessary Evil?", (with Keith Bain), in P. Arestis and V. Chick (eds.), *Finance, Development and Structural Change: Post-Keynesian Perspectives*, (Edward Elgar Publishing, 1995)

"The Ethics of Interest Rate Liberalisation in Developing Economies", (with P.O. Demetriades), in S.F. Frowen and F.P. McHugh (eds.) *Financial Decision-Making and Moral Responsibility*, (Macmillan, 1995)

"Changes in Income Distribution and the Pattern of Consumer Spending: A Constraint on Full Employment?" (with P. Howells). Published in French in the proceedings of the 1994 conference, *What Are the Actual Obstacles to Full Employment in Contemporary Economies?*, which took place in Ottawa, Canada, April 7-8, 1994

"In Conversation with John King" in J.E. King *Conversations with Post Keynesians*, (Macmillan, 1995)

- "Kalecki's Role in Post-Keynesian Economics: An Overview", in J. King (ed.), *An Alternative Macroeconomic Theory: The Kaleckian Model and Post-Keynesian Economics*, (Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1996)
- International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), Special Issue on *Relevance of Keynesian Policies* (edited with M.C. Sawyer), Volume 10, Number 1, January 1996
- "Free Trade Among Unequal Partners: The Case of the EU and NAFTA" (with E. Paliginis), in C. Paraskevopoulos, R. Grinspun and G. Eaton (eds.) *Economic Integration in the Americas*, (Edward Elgar Publishing, 1996)
- "European Monetary Integration: A Post Keynesian Critique and Some Proposals" (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis (ed.), *Keynes, Money and the Open Economy: Essays in Honour of Paul Davidson*, Volume 1, (Edward Elgar, 1996)
- "On Financial Repression and Economic Development: The Case of Cyprus", (with P.O. Demetriades), in P. Arestis (ed.), *Employment, Economic Growth and the Tyranny of the Market: Essays in Honour of Paul Davidson*, Volume 2, (Edward Elgar, 1996)
- "Post Keynesian Economic Policies for 'World Prosperity'" in P. Arestis, Gabriel Palma and M.C. Sawyer (eds.), *Markets, Unemployment and Economic Policy: Essays in Honour of Geoff Harcourt*, Volume 2, (Routledge, 1997)
- "The Problematic Nature of Independent Central Banks" (with M.C. Sawyer), in A.J. Cohen, H. Hagemann and J. Smithin (eds.), *Money, Financial Institutions and Macroeconomics*. Proceedings of the conference held in Toronto, Canada, 10-12 April, 1995 (Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1997)
- "Financial Liberalisation: Myth or Reality?", (with P.O. Demetriades), in P. Arestis (ed.), *Methodological, Theoretical and Policy Issues in the Tradition of the General Theory: Essays in Honour of Paul Davidson*, Volume 3, (Edward Elgar, 1998)
- "Post Keynesian Policies for the New Millennium" (with M. Glickman), in S. Sharma (ed.), *John Maynard Keynes: Keynesianism into the Twenty-first Century*, (Edward Elgar, 1998)
- "Elements of Conflict in UK Wage Determination", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), in R. Rotheim (ed.), *New Keynesian Economics/Post Keynesian Alternatives*, (Routledge, 1998)
- "The Tobin Financial Transactions Tax: Its Potential and Feasibility" (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer (eds.), *Essays on the Political Economy of Economic Policies*, (Macmillan, 1998)
- "Globalisation of Production and Industrialisation in the Periphery: The Case of the EU and NAFTA" (with E. Paliginis), in J. Deprez and J. Harvey (eds.) *Post-Keynesian Foundations in the Analysis of International Economics*, (Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999; Hardback and Paperback)
- "Wage Determination, Capital Shortage and Unemployment - A Comparison Between Germany and the UK", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal) in M. Setterfield (ed.), *The Political Economy of Growth, Employment and Inflation: Essays in Honour of John Cornwall*, (Macmillan, 1999)
- "Post Keynesian Economic Policies: Continuing Relevance", (with M. Glickman), in P. Arestis, S. Daniel and J. Grahl (eds.), *Adjustment, Convergence and Economic Policy: Essays in Macroeconomics in Honour of Bernard Corry and Maurice Peston*, Volume 1, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1999)
- "What Role for the Tobin Tax in World Economic Governance?" (with M.C. Sawyer), in J. Grieve Smith and J. Michie (eds.), *Global instability: The Political Economy of World Economic Governance*, (Routledge, 1999)
- "Prospects for the Single European Currency and Some Proposals for a New Maastricht" (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Davidson and J. Kregel (eds.), *Full Employment and Price*

Stability in a Global Economy. Selected proceedings of the international conference under the same title at the *Post Keynesian Economics Workshop*, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA, 25 June to 1 July, 1998, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1999)

"The Macroeconomics of Industrial Strategy" (with M.C. Sawyer), in K. Cowling (ed.), *Industrial Policy in Europe: Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Proposals*, (Routledge, 1999)

"Globalization, Regionalism and National Economic Policies" (with E. Paliginis), in J. Toporowski (ed.), *Political Economy and the New Capitalism: Essays in Honour of Sam Aaronovitch*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 1999)

"Financial Development and Economic Growth: Assessing the Evidence" (with P.O. Demetriades). Reprinted from *Economic Journal* (Vol. 107, No. 442, May, 1997) in H. Dixon (ed.), *Controversies in Macroeconomics: Growth, Trade and Policy*, (Blackwell, 2000)

"The Deflationary Consequences of the Single Currency" (with M.C. Sawyer), in M. Baimbridge, B. Burkitt and P. Whyman (eds.), *The Impact of Euro: Debating Britain's Future*, (Macmillan, 2000)

"Recent Banking and Financial Crises: Minsky versus the Financial Liberalisationists", in R. Bellofiore and P. Freri (eds.), *Financial Keynesianism and Market Instability: The Economic Legacy of Hyman Minsky*, Volume I (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2001)

"Financial Liberalisation and the Globalisation of Financial Services: Two Lessons from the East Asian Experience" (with P.O. Demetriades and B. Fattouh), in S. Lahiri (ed.), *Regionalism and Globalisation: Theory and Practice* (Routledge, Routledge Contemporary Economic Policy Issues Series, 2001)

"Will the Euro Bring Economic Crisis to Europe?" (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis, M. Baddeley and J. McCombie (eds.), *What Global Economic Crisis?*, (Palgrave, 2001)

"Post Keynesian Economics", in R.J.B. Jones (ed.), *Routledge Encyclopedia of International Political Economy*, (Routledge, 2001)

"Causes of Euro Instability" (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal, A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), ch. 5 in A.M. Al-Agraa (ed.), *The Euro and Britain: Implications of Moving Into the EMU*, (Pearson Education Limited, 2002)

"Macroeconomics of Sterling and the Euro" (with M.C. Sawyer), ch. 9 in A. Al-Agraa (ed.), *The Euro and Britain*, (Pearson Education Limited, 2002)

"Conflict in Wage and Unemployment Determination in the UK", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal) in S.C. Dow and J. Hillard (eds.), *Post Keynesian Econometrics, Microeconomics and the Theory of the Firm: Beyond Keynes, Volume One*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2002)

"An Evaluation of the Tobin Transactions Tax", (with M.C. Sawyer) in S.C. Dow and J. Hillard (eds.), *Keynes, Uncertainty and the Global Economy: Beyond Keynes, Volume Two*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2002)

"Fiscal Policies in the Eurosystem" (with M.C. Sawyer) in Arne Heise (Hrsg.), *Neus Geld-alte Geldpolitik?, Die EZB im makroökonomischen Interaktionsraum*, (Metropolis-Verlag, Marburg, 2002)

"The Importance of Capital Stock in Unemployment and Wage determination: an Empirical Investigation", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal), in H. Hagemann and S. Seiter (eds.), *Growth Theory and Growth Policy*, (Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2003)

"The Decline of the Euro in its First Two Years: Is There a Satisfactory Explanation?", (with I. Biefang-Frisancho Mariscal, A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), in L-P. Rochon and

- M. Seccareccia (eds.), *Dollarisation: Lessons from Europe and the Americas*, (Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2003)
- "The Euro and the EMU: Lessons for MERCOSUR" (with F. Ferrari, L.F. de Paula and M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and L.F. de Paula (eds.), *Monetary Union in South America: Lessons from EMU*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2003)
- "European Integration and the 'Euro Project'" (with M.C. Sawyer), in J. Michie (ed.), *The Handbook of Globalisation*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2003)
- "Critical Realism and the Political Economy of the Euro" (with A. Brown and M.C. Sawyer), in P. Downward (ed.), *Applied Economics and the Critical Realist Critique*, (Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2003)
- "The Relevance of Kalecki's 'Political Aspects of Full Employment' to the Twenty-First Century" (with F. Skuse) in Z.L. Sadowski and A. Szeworski (eds.), *Kalecki's Economics Today*, (Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2004)
- "Financial Sector Reforms in Developing Countries with Special Reference to Egypt", in R. Arena and N. Salvatori (eds.), *Money Credit and the Role of the State: Essays in Honour of Augusto Graziani*, (Ashgate Publishing Limited, 2004)
- "The Economic and Monetary Union: Current and Future Prospects" (with M.C. Sawyer), in F.F. Filho and L.F.R. de Paula (eds.), *Financial Globalisation: Essays on Open Economies*, (in Portuguese), (Vozes Publishers, 2004)
- "Macroeconomic Policies of the Economic and Monetary Union: Theoretical Underpinnings and Challenges" (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer (eds.), *Neo-Liberal Economic Policy: Critical Essays*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2004)
- "Monetary Policy when Money is Endogenous: Going Beyond the 'New Consensus'" (with M.C. Sawyer), in M. Lavoie and M. Seccareccia (eds.), *Central Banking in the Modern World: Alternative Perspectives*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2004)
- "Neoliberalism and the Third Way" (with M.C. Sawyer), in A. Saad-Filho and D. Johnston (eds.), *Neoliberalism: A Critical Reader*, (Pluto Press, 2005)
- "The Neoliberal Experience in the United Kingdom" (with M.C. Sawyer), in A. Saad-Filho and D. Johnston (eds.), *Neoliberalism: A Critical Reader*, (Pluto Press, 2005)
- "Tobin Tax", in J. King (ed.), *Elgar Companion to Post Keynesian Economics*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2005)
- "Financial Globalisation and Regulation" (with S. Basu), in R. Sobreira (ed.), *Regulação Financeira E Bancária*, (Atlas Press, 2005, in Portuguese)
- "What is Wrong with the Euro Area Monetary Model?" (with M.C. Sawyer), in G. Fontana and R. Realfonso (eds.), *The Monetary Theory of Production: Tradition and Perspectives*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2005)
- "Alternatives for the Policy Framework of the Euro" (with M.C. Sawyer), in B. Laperche and D. Uzinidis (eds.), *John Kenneth Galbraith and the Future of Economics*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2005)
- "New Consensus Monetary Policy: An Appraisal" (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis, M. Baddeley and J. McCombie (eds.), *The New Monetary Policy: Implications and Relevance*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2005)
- "On the US Post-'New Economy' Bubble: Should asset Prices be Controlled?" (with E. Karakitsos), in P. Arestis, M. Baddeley and J. McCombie (eds.), *The New Monetary Policy: Implications and Relevance*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2005)
- "Financial Liberalization and the Finance-Growth Nexus: What Have we Learned?" (with M. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds.), *Financial Liberalization: Beyond Orthodox Concerns*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2005)

- “The Case for Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis, J. Ferreiro and F. Serrano (eds.), *Financial Developments in National and International Markets*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2006)
- “Is Capital Sock a Determinant of Unemployment?” (with M. Baddeley and M.C. Sawyer), in E. Hein, A. Heise, and A. Truger (eds.), *Wages, Employment, Distribution and Growth: International Perspectives*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2006)
- “What Type of European Monetary Union?” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Whyman, M. Baimbridge and B. Birkitt (eds.), *Implications of the Euro: A Critical Perspective From the Left*, (Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2006)
- “Is There a Role for Capital Controls?” (with J. Ferreiro and C. Gómes), in L-P. Rochon and S. Rossi (eds.), *Monetary and Exchange Rate Systems: A Global View of Financial Crises*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2006)
- “Interest Rates and the Real Economy” (with M.C. Sawyer), in C. Gnos and L-P. Rochon (eds.), *Post-Keynesian Principles of Economic Policy*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2006)
- “The Case for Fiscal Policy” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P.G. Berglund and M. Vernengo (eds.), *The Means to Prosperity: Fiscal Policy Reconsidered*, (Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2006)
- “Reflections on the Experience of the Euro: Lessons for the Americas” (with M.C. Sawyer), in M. Vernengo (ed.), *Monetary Integration and Dollarization: No Panacea*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2006)
- “Alternatives for the Policy Framework of the Euro” (with M.C. Sawyer), in W. Mitchell, J. Muysken and T.V. Veen (eds.), *Growth and Cohesion in the European Union: The Impact of Macroeconomic Policy*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2006)
- “Monetary Policy when Money is Endogenous” (with M.C. Sawyer), in M. Setterfield (ed.), *Complexity, Endogenous Money and Macroeconomic Theory: Essays in Honour of Basil J. Moore*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2006)
- “Interest Rates and the Real Economy” (with M.C. Sawyer), in C. Gnos and L-P. Rochon (eds.), *Post-Keynesian Principles of Economic Policy*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2006)
- “Endogenous Growth Theory: A Partial Critique” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis, J. McCombie and R. Vickerman (eds.), *Growth and Economic Development: Essays in Honour of A.P. Thirlwall*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2007)
- “Financial Liberalization and the Relationship between Finance and Growth”, in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer (eds.), *A Handbook of Alternative Monetary Economics*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2007)
- “Asymmetries as Sources of Conflict in a Monetary Union” (with G. Chortareas and T. Pelagidis), in P. Arestis and G. Zezza (eds.), *Advances in Monetary Policy and Macroeconomics*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- “Inflation Targeting: Assessing the Evidence” (with A. Angeriz), in J. McCombie and C.R. Gonzales (eds.), *Issues in Finance and Monetary Policy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- “Credibility of Interest Rate Policies in Eight European Monetary System Countries: An Application of the Markov Regime-Switching of a Bivariate Autoregressive Model” (with K. Mouratidis), in J. McCombie and C.R. Gonzales (eds.), *Issues in Finance and Monetary Policy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- “Introduction” (with Andrew Ross), in P. Arestis (ed.), *Is There a New Consensus in Macroeconomics?*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)
- “What is the New Consensus in Macroeconomics?”, in P. Arestis (ed.), *Is There a New Consensus in Macroeconomics?*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)

“A Policy-Game Framework for the Dollar-Euro Exchange Rate?” (with E. Karakitsos), in P. Arestis, E. Hein and E. Le Heron (eds.), *Aspects of Modern Monetary and Macroeconomic Policies*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)

“Macroeconomic Policy in the UK Under New Labour: The End of Boom and Bust” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis, E. Hein and E. Le Heron (eds.), *Aspects of Modern Monetary and Macroeconomic Policies*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)

“Funciona en la práctica la consolidación fiscal” (with G. Goodwin and M.C. Sawyer), in M.G.M de Anguino and N.O.L Orlik (eds.), *Políticas Macroeconómicas Para Países en Desarrollo*, (FES Unam Acatlan: Mexico, 2007).

“Perspectives on Economic Policy in the Economic and Monetary Union” (with M.C. Sawyer), in E. Hein, J. Prieue and A. Truger (eds.), *European Integration in Crisis*, (Metropolis-Verlag, Marburg, 2007)

“Assessing the Economic Policies of President Lula da Silva in Brazil: Has fear Defeated Hope?” (with L.F. de Paula and F. Ferrari), in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer (eds.), *Political Economy of Latin America: Recent Economic Performance*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)

“Can the Euro Area Play a Stabilizing Role in Balancing the Global Imbalances?” (with M.C. Sawyer), in J. Bibow and A. Terzi (eds.), *Euroland and the World Economy: Global Player or Global Drag* (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)

“Assessing the Empirical Evidence on Inflation Targeting and Possible Lessons for Brazil” (with A. Angeriz and T. Chakravarty), in P. Arestis and A. Saad-Filho (eds.), *Political Economy of Brazil: Recent Economic Performance*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)

“Inflation Targeting in Emerging Countries: The Case of Brazil” (with L.F. de Paula and F. Ferrari), in P. Arestis and A. Saad-Filho (eds.), *Political Economy of Brazil: Recent Economic Performance*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2007)

“Financial Liberalization: The Current State of Play” (with M. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and J. Eatwell (eds.), *Issues in Finance and Industry: Essays in Honour of Ajit Singh*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)

“Unemployment and the Natural Interest Rate in a Neo-Wicksellian Model” (with E. Karakitsos), in P. Arestis and J. McCombie (eds.), *Unemployment: Past and Present*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2008)

“Role of Finance and Credit in Economic Development” (with S. Basu), in A.K. Dutt and J. Ros (eds.), *International Handbook of Development Economics, Volume One*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2008)

“Fiscal Policy Within the ‘New Consensus Macroeconomics’ Framework”, in J. Creel and M. Sawyer (eds.), *Current Thinking on Fiscal Policy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2009)

“Minsky’s Financial Instability Hypothesis: The Crucial Role of Fiscal Policy” (with E. De Antoni), in J. Creel and M. Sawyer (eds.), *Current Thinking on Fiscal Policy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2009)

“The Intertemporal Budget Constraint and the Sustainability of Budget Deficits” (with M. Sawyer), in J. Creel and M. Sawyer (eds.), *Current Thinking on Fiscal Policy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2009)

“On the Convergence and Divergence of Economics” (with M. Sawyer), in S. Ghatak and P. Levine (eds.), *Development Macroeconomics: Essays in Memory of Anita Ghatak*, (Routledge Studies in Development Economics, 2009)

“Price and Wage Determination and the Inflation Barrier: Moving Beyond the Phillips Curve” (with M. Sawyer), in G. Gnos and L-P. Rochon (eds.), *Monetary Policy and Financial Stability: A Post-Keynesian Agenda*, (Edward Elgar, 2009)

- “New Consensus Macroeconomics and Keynesian Critique”, in E. Hein, T. Niechoj and E. Stockhammer (eds.), *Macroeconomic Policies on Shaky Foundations: Wither Mainstream Macroeconomics?*, (Metropolis-Verlag, Marburg, 2009)
- “Path Dependence and Demand-Supply Interactions in Macroeconomic Analysis” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M.C. Sawyer (eds.), *Path Dependency and Macroeconomics*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2009)
- “The New Consensus in Macroeconomics: A Critical Appraisal”, in G. Fontana and M. Setterfield (eds.), *Macroeconomic Theory and Macroeconomic Pedagogy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, Hardback 2009; Paperback 2010)
- “Introduction: Housing Market Challenges in Europe and the United States” (with P. Mooslechner and K. Wagner), in P. Arestis, P. Mooslechner and K. Wagner (eds.), *Housing Market Challenges in Europe and the United States*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)
- “Subprime Mortgage Market and Current Financial Crisis” (with E. Karakitsos), in P. Arestis, P. Mooslechner and K. Wagner (eds.), *Housing Market Challenges in Europe and the United States*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)
- “21st Century Keynesian Economic Policies” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds.), *21st Century Keynesianism*, (with M.C. Sawyer), Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)
- “Economic Policies After the New Consensus Macroeconomics”, in S. Dullien, E. Hein, A. Truger and T. van Treeck (eds.), *The World Economy in Crisis – The Return of Keynesianism?*, (Metropolis-Verlag, Marburg, 2010)
- “An Anatomy of the Great Recession and Regulatory Responses” (with E. Karakitsos), in the Proceedings of the 11th International Conference of the Economic Society of Thessaloniki, Greece, entitled, *Global Crisis & Economic Policy*, (Economic Society of Thessaloniki, 2011)
- “European Integration and the ‘Euro Project’” (with M.C. Sawyer), in J. Michie (ed.), *The Handbook of Globalisation*, Second Edition, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2011)
- “The Lessons from the Current Crisis for Macro-Theory and Policy” (with E. Karakitsos), in P. Arestis, R. Sobreira and J. L. Oreiro (eds.), *The Financial Crisis: Origins and Implications*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)
- “Current Crisis in the US and Economic Policy Implications” (with E. Karakitsos), in P. Arestis, R. Sobreira and J. L. Oreiro (eds.), *An Assessment of the Global Impact of the Financial Crisis*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)
- “Keynesian Economics and the New Consensus in Macroeconomics”, in E. Hein and E. Stockhammer (eds.), *A Modern Guide to Keynesian Macroeconomics and Economic Policies*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2011)
- “European Economic and Monetary Union Policies from a Keynesian Perspective”, in E. Hein and E. Stockhammer (eds.), *A Modern Guide to Keynesian Macroeconomics and Economic Policies*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2011)
- “Economic Theory and Policies: New Directions after Neoliberalism” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds.), *New Economics as Mainstream Economics*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)
- “Malcolm Sawyer: An Appreciation”, in P. Arestis (ed.), *Microeconomics, Macroeconomics and Economic Policy: Essays in Honour of Malcolm Sawyer*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)

- “A Critical Appraisal of the New Consensus Macroeconomics”, in P. Arestis (ed.), *Microeconomics, Macroeconomics and Economic Policy: Essays in Honour of Malcolm Sawyer*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2011)
- “An Analysis of the Causes of the ‘Great Recession’ and Some Policy Implications” (with E. Karakitsos), in T. Niechoj, Ö. Onaran, E. Stockhammer, A. Truger and T. van Treeck (eds.), *Stabilising an Unequal Economy? Public Debt, Financial Regulation, and Income Distribution*, (Metropolis-Verlag, Marburg, 2011)
- “Economic Policy Implications of the ‘Great Recession’ (with E. Karakitsos), in H. Herr, T. Niechoj, C. Thomasberger, A. Truger, and T. van Treeck (eds.), *From Crisis to Growth? The Challenge of Imbalances and Debt*, (Metropolis-Verlag, Marburg, 2012)
- “Introduction to the Special Issue: Economic Policies of the New Thinking in Economics” (with M. Sawyer), Special Issue on “Economic Policies of the New Thinking in Economics”, *International Review of Applied Economics* (IRAE), (Vol.26, Number 2, March, 2012)
- “The Effectiveness of Fiscal Policy in the Stock/Flow Levy Institute’s Model” (with M. Sawyer), in D.B. Papadimitriou and G. Zezza (eds.), *Contributions in Stock-Flow Modelling: Essays in Honour of Wynne Godley*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2012)
- “A Historical, Theoretical and Empirical Perspective on Inflation Targeting”, in H.M. Krämer, H.D. Kurz and H-M. Trautwein (eds.), *Macroeconomics and the History of Economic Thought*, (Taylor and Francis, 2012)
- “Can the Euro Survive after the European Crisis?” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds.), *The Euro Crisis*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2012)
- “The Greek Tragedy and the Euro Area Crisis”, in F. Ferrari Filho and L.F. de Paula (eds.), *The International Financial Crisis: Origins, Impacts and Perspectives* (in Portuguese) (Universidade Estadual de São Paulo, Unesp, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS, and Associação Keynesiana Brasileira, AKB, 2012)
- “The Greek Tragedy in the Context of the Euro Crisis”, published in Brazil under the title “A Tragedia Grega No Contexto da Crise do Euro”, in A.M. Modenesi, D.M. Prates, J.L. Oreiro, L.F. de Paula and M.F. da Cunha Reserde (eds.), *Sistema Financeiro e Política Econômica em Uma Era de Instabilidade*, (Elsevier/Associação Keynesiana Brasileira, Rio de Janeiro, 2012)
- “The Conditions for Sustainable USA Recovery: The Role of Investment” (with E. Karakitsos), in N. Karagiannis, Z. Madjd-Sadjadi, and S. Sen, S. (eds.), *The US Economy and Neoliberalism: Alternative Strategies and Policies*, (Routledge, 2013; Paperback issue, 2014)
- “Business Investment, Growth and Crisis” (with A.R. González and Ó. Dejuán), in Ó. Dejuán, E. Febrero, J. and Uxó (eds.), *Post-Keynesian Views of the Crisis and its Remedies*, (Routledge, 2013)
- “Economic Policies of the New Consensus Macroeconomics: A Critical Appraisal”, in G.C. Harcourt and J. Pixley (eds.), *Financial Crises and the Nature of Capitalist Money: Mutual Developments from the Work of Geoffrey Ingham*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2013)
- “The Dysfunctional Nature of the Economic and Monetary Union” (with G. Fontana and M. Sawyer), in D. Schiek (ed.), *The EU Economic and Social Model in the Global Crisis: Interdisciplinary Perspectives*, (Ashgate, 2013)
- “Introduction” (with M. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds.), *Economic Policies of the New Thinking in Economics*, (Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2013)
- “The ‘New Economics’ and Policies for Financial Stability” (with M. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds.), *Economic Policies of the New Thinking in Economics*, (Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2013)

“A Modern Kaleckian-Keynesian Framework for Economic Theory and Policy” (with M. Sawyer), in G.C. Harcourt and P. Kriesler (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Post-Keynesian Economics, Volume 2: Critiques and Methodology*, (Oxford University Press, 2013)

"Uma Avaliação Crítica das Políticas Econômicas do Novo Consenso Macroeconômico", in A. Modenesi, D. Prates, J.L. Oreiro and M.F. Resende (eds.), *Dossiê da Crise IV: A Economia Brasileira na Encruzilhada*, (Associação Keynesiana: Porto Alegre, Brazil, 2013)

“The Potential of Financial Transactions Taxes” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds), *Economic Policies, Governance and the New Economics*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2013)

“On the Sustainability of Budget Deficits and Public Debts with Reference to the UK” (with M.C. Sawyer), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds), *Fiscal and Debt Policies for the Future*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2014)

“Labour Market Institutions and the Future of the Euro” (with M.C. Sawyer), in S. Dullien, E. Hein and A. Truger (eds.), *Macroeconomics, Developments and Economic Policies: Essays in Honour of Jan Prieue*, (Metropolis-Verlag: Marburg, Germany, 2014)

“Causes of the ‘Great Recession’ and Economic Policy Implications” (with E. Karakitsos), In P. Tridico and S. Fadda (eds.), *The Economic Crisis in Social and Institutional Context: Theories, Policies and Exit Strategies*, (Routledge: Taylor and Francis Group, 2015)

“The Absence of Environmental Issues in the New Consensus Macroeconomics is only One of Numerous Criticisms” (with A.R. González Martínez), in P. Arestis and M. Sawyer (eds), *Finance and the Macroeconomics of Environmental Policies*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2015)

“Bank of England”, in L-P. Rochon and S. Rossi (eds), *The Encyclopedia of Central Banking*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2015)

“The Eurozone Needs a Complete Make-Over of its Fiscal Policies” (with M.C. Sawyer), in A. Bitzenis, N. Karagiannis and J. Marangos (eds.), *Europe in Crisis*, (Palgrave-Macmillan, 2015)

“Brazil after the Great Recession: searching for a Coherent Development Strategy” (with J. Da Sylva Bichara, A.M. Cunha and F. Ferrari Filho), in A.W. Pereira and L. Mattei (eds.), *The Brazilian Economy Today: Towards a New Socio-Economic Model*, (Palgrave-Macmillan, 2016)

“Main and Contributory Causes of the Recent Financial Crisis and Economic Policy Implications”, in P. Arestis and M. C. Sawyer (eds.), *Emerging Economies During and After the Great Recession*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2016)

“A Coherent Keynesian Approach to Macroeconomics with Environmental Aspects” (with A.R. González-Martínez), in Fernando Ferrari Filho and Fábio Henrique Bittes Terra (eds.), *The Relevance of GT after 80 Years: Essays on Theory and Economic Policy* (A Relevância da Teoria Geral Depois de 80 Anos: Ensaio Sobre Teoria e Política Econômica), (Tomo Editorial, Porto Alegre, Brazil, 2016)

“Post Keynesian Macroeconomic Policy Regime” (with F.F. Filho and F.H.B. Terra), in Fernando Ferrari Filho and Fábio Henrique Bittes Terra (eds.), *Keynes: The Relevance of GT after 80 Years: Essays on Theory and Economic Policy* (A Relevância da Teoria Geral Depois de 80 Anos: Ensaio Sobre Teoria e Política Econômica), (Tomo Editorial, Porto Alegre, Brazil, Forthcoming, 2016)

- “Financial Liberalisation, the Finance-Growth Nexus, Financial Crises and Policy Implications”, in P. Arestis and M. C. Sawyer (eds.), *Financial Liberalisation: Past, Present and Future*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2016)
- “Financial Liberalisation, Crises and Policy Implications”, in F. Ülgen (ed.), *Financial Development, Economic Crises and Emerging Market Economies*, (Routledge: Taylor and Francis Group, 2017)
- “In Honour of Charles Goodhart”, in J. Chadha, P. Mizen, and P. Sinclair (eds.), *Tributes for Charles Goodhart*, (City Binders: Ludgate Hill, September, 2017)
- “Monetary Policy since the Global Financial Crisis”, in P. Arestis and M. C. Sawyer (eds.), *Economic Policies since the Global Financial Crisis*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2017)
- “Income Distribution, Productivity and Economic Growth: Empirical Evidence in the Case of Brazil” (with C.T. Baltar) in P. Arestis, C.T. Baltar and D.M. Prates (eds.), *The Brazilian Economy since the Great Financial Crisis of 2007/2008*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2017)
- “John McCombie: An Appreciation”, in P. Arestis (ed.), *Alternative Approaches in Macroeconomics: Essays in Honour of John McCombie*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2018)
- “A Cherent Approach to Macroeconomic Theory and Economic Policies”, in P. Arestis (ed.), *Alternative Approaches in Macroeconomics: Essays in Honour of John McCombie*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2018)
- “Importance of Tackling Income Inequality and Relevant Economic Policies”, in P. Arestis and M. C. Sawyer (eds.), *Inequality: Trends, Causes, Consequences, Relevant Economic Policies*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2018)
- “European Integration and the ‘Euro Project’” (with M.C. Sawyer), in J. Michie (ed.), *The Handbook of Globalisation*, Third Edition, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2019)
- “Critique of the New Consensus Macroeconomics and Propose a More Keynesian Macroeconomic Model”, in P. Arestis and M. C. Sawyer (eds.), *Frontiers of Heterodox Macroeconomics*, Annual Edition of *International Papers in Political Economy*, (Palgrave Macmillan, 2019)
- “What Future for the Euro without Fiscal Integration?” in N. Karagiannis and J.E. King (eds.), *A Modern Guide to State Intervention*, (Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2019)
- “The Problematic Nature of the Macroeconomic Policies of the Economic and Monetary Union” (with M. C. Sawyer), in H. Bougrine and L. P. Rochon, (eds), *Economic Growth and Macroeconomic Stabilization Policies in Post-Keynesian Economics*, (Edward Elgar, Forthcoming, 2020).